



















**Notes**

**CSB**



NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE  
CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS OF  
SAINT BASIL——COLLECTED BY  
ROBERT JOSEPH SCOLLARD, CSB

† † †

I N D E X

for

Volumes

41 - 50

1911-1968

† † †



T o r o n t o  
1 9 6 9









# TABLE OF CONTENTS

- V o l u m e 41, Sermons and addresses, 1911-1967, that relate Basilian History.
- V o l u m e 42, A Basilian Miscellany gathered by Father Robert Scollard.
- V o l u m e 43, A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1956-1959.
- V o l u m e 44, A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1960-1962.
- V o l u m e 45, A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1962-1963.
- V o l u m e 46, A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1964-1965.
- V o l u m e 47, A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1965-1966.
- V o l u m e 48, A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1966-1967.
- V o l u m e 49, A Collection of letters from confreres, received by Father Robert Scollard, 1967-1968.
- V o l u m e 50, A Basilian Miscellany of letters, etc. pertaining to the Dictionary of Basilian Biography, Novena to St. Francis, Diary of Father John McGuire, 1960 and 1961.



Sermons and Addresses, 1911-1967, that  
relate Basilian History.

Father Daniel L. Forestell, 1890-1966; sermon preached by Father Basil Sul- livan in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, April 26, 1966.....	1
Father John H. O'Loane, 1897-1966; sermon preached by Father Leonard Rush in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, May 25, 1966 .....	15
Father Charles Roume, 1901-1966; homily preached by Father Wallace Platt in the chapel of L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, May 27, 1966 ....	27
Father Leonard A. McCann, 1908-1966; abridgement of a sermon preached by Father Ernest Lajeunesse in Assumption Church, Windsor, August 24, 1966 .....	31
St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1936-1966; address given by Father Leonard Rush at the Thirtieth Anniver- sary dinner, October 1, 1966 .....	36
Dedication of Hugh Haffey Hall, St. John Fisher College, Rochester, New York, December 11, 1966; remarks of Father Hugh Haffey .....	77
Father John D. Sheehy, 1908-1967; sermon preached by Father John Murphy in St. Anne's Church, Houston, January 27, 1967 .....	85
Father Joseph T. Muckle, 1887-1967; sermon preached by Father E.J. McCor- kell in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, May 13, 1967 .....	93



Father Vincent J. Fullerton, 1910-1967; sermon preached by Father John Collins in Assumption Church, Windsor, September 6, 1967 .....	103
Father Vincent J. Fullerton, 1910-1967; homily given by Father Robert Scollard at De La Salle, Oaklands, Toronto, September 7, 1967 .....	109
Father Leslie J. Vasek, 1923-1967; sermon preached by Father James Wilson in St. Anne's Church, Houston, October 18, 1967 .....	113
First meeting of the Western United States Region, University of St. Thomas Houston; address given by Father James Wilson, January 21, 1966 .....	118
New Directions in the Old Church; address given by Father Laurence Shook on the occasion of the Bicentenary of Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1767-1967, October 22, 1967 .....	123
Father William A. Sheehan, 1904-1967; sermon preached by Father John Murphy in St. Anne's Church, Houston, November 13, 1967 .....	145
Father James J. Murphy, 1888-1967; sermon preached by Father Clifford Crowley in St. Mary's of the Assumption Church, Owen Sound, November 25, 1967 .....	156
Talk given by Father E.J. McCorkell at a dinner tendered him by graduates of St. Michael's College, Toronto, on the occasion of the golden jubilee, 1916-1966, of his priestly ordination; June 18, 1966 .....	168





Father Edward J. Sullivan, 1918-1967;  
sermon preached in St. Anne's Church,  
Houston, by Father Alfred Caird,  
November 22, 1967 ..... 184

Father John R. Teefy, 1848-1911; ser-  
mon preached in St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, by Rev. Dr. James Treacy,  
June 1911 ..... 192



A Basilian Miscellany of letters, newspaper clippings, etc., 1858-1968

Mgr. Jean Robert, letter to Father Adrien Fayolle, October 10, 1887, expressing sympathy at the death of Father Monot ... 1

Father Julien Actorie: Observations sur nos Constitutions, 1858 ..... 3

Cemetery, Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay: List of burials to May 1964 ..... 7

Annonay Novitiate, 1858: Observations au Sujet du Noviciat ..... 11

Father J.J.M. Aboulin, Postcard to Father Arthur Morley, April 19, 1913 ..... 13

Father James E. Daley, Letter to Father John Burke, May 1961 ..... 16

Father M.V. Kelly: William Dennis Heenan, a biography ..... 18

Father Clifford Crowley, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 13, 1966, enclosing newspaper clipping giving history of St. Vincent's Mission, Meaford ..... 27

St. Vincent Church, Meaford: Destroyed by fire, newspaper clipping ..... 36

Accident outside Annonay, May 10, 1966 .. 37

Nécrologie, Le Père Roume, 1966 ..... 38

Adams, Ron: Priests operate Glenérin, newspaper article for March 1, 1967 ..... 41

Father Edward J. Sullivan: editorial in the Houston Post, November 23, 1967 ..... 47



Rev. Sullivan, Superior at St. Thomas Dies, news item in the Houston Post, November 21, 1967 .....	49
Father James W. Embser, Letter to Father William Young, November 15, 1967, on the death of Father William A. Sheehan .....	51
Father James W. Embser, Obituaries written for St. Mary's Seminars' Newspaper, 1967 .....	56
Father James W. Embser: John Dennis Sheehy, an obituary, 1967 .....	64
Father M. Norbert Clemens: Father Cyril Bergeron, 1914-1963, an obituary .....	67
Father Eugene Burbott, 1921-1962, an obituary .....	70
Father John M. Sheehan: Father Edmund Burns, 1908-1961, an obituary .....	73
Funeral of Father Edmund Burns, July 27, 1961, report in the Catholic Courier, Rochester .....	77
Father J. Thomas McGouey: E. Blake Coll, 1907-1961, an obituary .....	79
Father Albert L. Williams: Reverend Joseph William Conway, 1924-1961, an obituary .....	82
Father Vincent A. Thomson: Father "Dan" Corrigan, 1907-1962, an obituary .....	85
Father James W. Embser: Joseph Patrick Dillon, 1897-1953, an obituary .....	87
Father Leonard J. Dolan, 1899-1948, an obituary .....	95





Contents	Volume 42	12
Sayings of Father "Tim" Dolan .....		100
Father J. William Conway: Father David Levack, 1922-1960, an obituary .....		106
Father Cyril F. Carter: Father John McLaughlin, 1916-1954, an obituary ....		108
Fathers Eugene M. Burbott and Francis L. Murphy: Joseph L. Willett, 1911-1958 an obituary .....		111
Father Leonard A. McCann: Diary, October 1934 to June 1935 .....		116
Rose Ferguson: Old St. Michael's, poem.		142
Rose Ferguson: The New St. Michael's, poem .....		143
Father James P. Morro: Novitiate Diary, June - August 1959 .....		144
Father James P. Morro: The New Saint Basil's Novitiate, 1959 .....		147
Father Michael V. Kelly, Letter, Janu- ary 21, 1939, to Father James Murphy on the teaching of catechism .....		154
Father Jean M. Soulerin: Article dated April 6, 1956, in the Annales de la Propagation de la Foi, on conditions in Canada .....		156
Father Simon A. Perdue, Letter to Father "Dan" Corrigan, October 6, 1952		165
Rev. James Scott, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 30, 1968, re Father Patrick Ryan .....		168
Msgr. F.P. Kehoe, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 29, 1968, re Fathers Leon Cherrier and Richard Burke		169





Rev. Cyril J. Carroll, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 30, 1968, re Fathers John Bernard Collins and Joseph Mullaly Kennedy .....	171
Rev. Cyril J. Carroll, Letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 1, 1968, re Father Paul Costello .....	173
Rev. J.L. O'rourke, Letter, January 23, 1968, to Father Robert Scollard re Father Michael Mungovan .....	174
Msgr. W.S. Morrison, Letter, January 23 1968, to Father Robert Scollard re Father Vincent Reath .....	175
Mrs. E. MacLellan, Letter, February 9, 1968, to Father Robert Scollard re Father Patrick Shaughnessy .....	176
Msgr. M. Hamilton, Letter, January 31, 1968, to Father Robert Scollard re Father William Flannery .....	178
Mrs. E. MacLellan, Letter, February 12, 1968, to Father Robert Scollard re Father Patrick Shaughnessy .....	180
Paul F. Henderson, Letter, October 5, 1963, to Father John F. Collins re Father John Onorato .....	181
Rev. Cyril J. Keating, Letter, February 22, 1968, to Father Robert Scollard re Father Benoît G��ry .....	184
Msgr. Andrew P. Mahoney, Letter to Father Robert Scollard re Father Francis Forster .....	187



The John Forsters of Bay City, family  
tree compiled by Mrs. Gerald Campbell .. 193

Mrs. Lillian Lucas, Letter, February 29,  
1968, to Father Robert Scollard re  
Father Simon Perdue ..... 199



A Collection of Letters from Basilians  
received by Father Robert Scollard,  
1956-1959.

J. Terence Forestell, February 26, 1956	1
E. Blake Coll, February 27, October 7, 1956 .....	5
John R. Whitley, April 8, 1956 .....	10
Albert L. Williams, May 14, 1956 .....	12
J. Bernard Black, September 13, October 12, December 30, 1956 .....	14
Robert M. Fischette, September 13, October 12, December 30, 1956 .....	25
James J. Murphy, September 28, 1956 ....	27
Vincent A. Thomson, October 8, 1956; May 13, September 17, October 17, 1957; September 24, 1958 .....	30
E. Arthur Roberts, May 23, 1957 .....	40
Matthew A. Killoran, November 25, 1956; November 30, 1958 .....	43
Eugene A. Heyck, October 20, 1956; July 14, October 19, 1958 .....	47
John A. Warren, November 7, 1956 .....	56
Russell A. Pendergast, June 10, 1957 ...	60
Paul J. Meloche, September 30, 1957 ....	61
Edward J. McMahon, September 15, 1957 ..	62
John F. Collins, September 10, 1957; October 3, 1958 .....	65



Contents	Volume 43	16
Joseph B. Courtney, September 25, 1957; October 17, 1958 .....		68
James A. Donlon, September 26, 1957 ...		73
T. Cyril Howard, September 28, 1957 ...		76
John F. Callaghan, October 5, 1957 ....		79
John W. McGee, October 4, 24, 1957; November 8, 1958 .....		82
Daniel V. Burns, October 5, 1957; October 3, 1958 .....		92
Matthew T. Mulcahy, October 10, 1957; October 1958 .....		97
John A. Burke, October 7, 1957 .....		100
T. James Hanrahan, October 1957 .....		102
Robert W. Crooker, October 15, 1956; March 23, 1957 .....		104
Charles J. Principe, May 12, 1958 .....		110
Kevin J. Kirley, October 1957; January 13, 1958 .....		113
P. Wallace Platt, October 1957; Septem- ber 13, 1958; January 8, December 9, 1959 .....		116
G. Donal O'Gorman, May 17, September 14, 1958 .....		123
Patrick O. Braden, October 7, 1958; September 18, 1959 .....		128
Gerald T. Gregoire, October 11, 1958 ..		132
Stanley E. Kutz, October 3, November 28, 1958 .....		134
Jacques Deglesne, January 20, 1959 ....		138







Contents	Volume 43	17
David E. Belyea, February 2, 1959 .....		141
Vincent L. Kennedy, February 16, March 7, April 3, 14, 1959 .....		144
George B. Flahiff, April 12, 1959 .....		154
Ernest J. Lajeunesse, March 18, 1959 ..		159
Wilfrid C. Sharpe, April 25, 1959 .....		165
Robert G. Miller, May 29, 1959 .....		167
John B. Janisse, July 8, 1959 .....		169
Richard Sheehan, October 4, 1959 .....		171
Daniel V. Burns, June 21, 1959 .....		173
Charles J. Principe, January 3, 1959 ..		176
John W. McGee, February 22, 1959 .....		178
John F. Collins, September 10, 1959 ...		181
Eugene A. Heyck, September 29, 1959 ...		183
Matthew A. Killoran, October 2, 1959 ..		185
John A. Warren, October 9, 1959 .....		187
Paul J. Meloche, October 12, 1959 .....		191
T. James Manrahan, October 20, 1959 ...		193
E. Blake Coll, November 1, 1959 .....		195
Kevin J. Kirley, December 9, 1959 .....		197



A Collection of letters from Basilians  
received by Father Robert Scollard,  
1960-1962

Richard E. O'Connor, January 26, 1960 ..	1
P. Wallace Platt, February 12, 1960; March 24, April 12, May 12, September 11 19, 23, October 18, December 5, 1961; January 24, March 7, May 29, June 4, August 24, September 29, November 13, 1962 .....	3
Jacques Deglesne, March 7, 1960 .....	36
Kevin J. Kirley, April 4, June 27, October 4, 1960 .....	39
Francis D. Flood, June 17, 1960 .....	46
J. Reginald O'Donnell, August 24, 1960 .	50
Robert J. Madden, September 18, 1960; March 20, September 15, 1961; February 26, 1962 .....	52
John F. Callaghan, October 19, 1961; September 20, 1962 .....	62
Harold E. Gardner, October 3, 1960; February 21, 1961 .....	67
Paul J. Meloche, October 9, 1960; October 9, 1961 .....	72
Joseph T. Muckle, October 19, 1960; March 15, 1961; November 18, 1962 .....	77
William C. Marceau, October 20, 1960 ...	81
Matthew A. Killoran, November 7, 1960; September 27, 1961; September 20, October 6, 1962 .....	84
Ulysse E. Paré, September 26, 1962 .....	94



Contents	Volume 44	19
William M. Murray, November 1960 .....		97
Patrick O. Braden, December 23, 1960 ..		98
Daniel V. Burns, July 3, 1961; October 2, 1962 .....		100
Ulysse E. Paré, November 16, 1961 .....		104
Stanley E. Kutz, November 17, September 6, 1961 .....		107
John J. Miller, November 12, 1961 .....		110
Mubert P. Coughlin, October 12, 28, 1961		112
Peter K. Mosteller, January 19, 1961 ..		119
Vincent J. Fullerton, March 6, November 2, 1961; October 1, 1962 .....		120
George B. Flahiff, September 16, 22, 23 October 23, 1961 .....		125
Charles Roume, November 21, December 12 1961; November 25, 1962 .....		134
Lawrence J. Lacey, May 13, September 16 1961 .....		141
Eugene A. Heyck, July 17, 1961 .....		145
John R. Cavanaugh, August 31, 1961 ....		147
Harold C. Perry, September 18, 1961; September 22, 1962 .....		148
Leo R. Sands, October 18, 1961; April 12, 1962 .....		150
C. Ralph Koehler, October 7, 1961 .....		152
Wilfrid J. Dwyer, September 26, 1961; July 15, October 10, 1962 .....		154
Gerald T. Gregoire, October 3, 1961 ...		157





Contents	Volume 44	20
Roger F. deBilly, September 27, 1961; 1962 .....		159
John F. Collins, September 25, October 31, 1961; May 12, September 24, October 2, 1962 .....		162
Francis J. Launtrie, November 3, December 6, 1961 .....		172
Edwin C. Garvey, December 19, 1961; April 10, June 22, 1962 .....		176
John C. Gallagher, December 31, 1961 ..		179
Victor B. Brezik, June 12, 1961 .....		180
William H. Irwin, December 11, 1960; March 10, October 18, 1961; October 10, 1962 .....		184
Vincent L. Kennedy, October 23, Novem- ber 15, December 4, 1961 .....		197
Vincent J. Dulock, July 17, 1961; September 21, 1962 .....		204
Michael C. Sosulski, December 11, 1960; March 5, August 28, 1961; November 7, 1962 .....		206





A Collection of Letters from Basilians  
received by Father Robert Scollard,  
1962-1963

Francis E. Monaghan, January 23, September 1962 .....	1
John D. Sheehy, February 5, 1962 .....	7
Claude G. Arnold, February 27, 1962; June 2, October 2, 1963 .....	9
A. Robert Howell, April 11, 1962 .....	15
Thomas J. Stokes, July 9, 1962 .....	16
Joseph A. Trovato, June 20, 1962 .....	17
Ernest J. Lajeunesse, August 1962 .....	18
William Joseph Brown, June 12, July 19, September 1962; June 5, 1963 .....	19
Thomas P. Dugan, August 8, 1962 .....	25
James W. Embser, September 9, 1962; October 31, 1963 .....	27
Bernard M. Regan, September 17, 1962 ...	30
A. Leland Higgins, June 4, 1962 .....	31
Robert T. O'Halloran, September 26, 1962	32
Robert J. Fink, September 21, November 24, 1962; June 2, 1963 .....	34
Viator I. McIntyre, September 27, 1962; September 26, 1963 .....	38
Robert W. Crooker, June 12, 1962 .....	41
Francis A. Orsini, August 27, 1962 .....	43
Clarence J. Drouillard, May 11, 1962 ...	45
Leonard J. Thompson, June 19, 1962 .....	46
J. Francis Mallon, July 17, 1962 .....	47



Contents	Volume 45	22
J. Vincent Thompson, July 15, 1962 ....		48
Robert G. Ritz, August 4, 1962 .....		49
Robert M. Fischette, September 18, November 3, October 25, 1962 .....		50
John J. Glavin, November 15, 1962 .....		53
Joseph B. Courtney, September 17, 1962		55
William J. Young, October 16, 1962 ....		57
Richard J. Schiefen, July 3, September 22, November 9, 23, 1962; June 4, 1963		58
Richard J. Jeffery, October 5, 1962 ...		71
Samuel D. Femiano, October 17, 1962; February 14, March 10, June 27, August 2, 31, September 23, December 12, 1963		73
Frederick J. Zakoor, September 23, November 5, 1963; November 17, October 1, 1962 .....		95
William M. O'Brien, September 24, 1962; June 14, 1963 .....		100
Michel Deglène, July 16, October 1, 8, 1962; April 10, October 8, 1963 .....		104
Patrick J. Gallagher, September 17, 1962		118
Joseph T. Muckle, January 1, 17, March 12, 1963 .....		119
Leo V. McGrady, April 29, 1963 .....		125
Rudolph S. Diemer, May 10, August 23, 1963 .....		126
Albert F. Butler, June 24, 1963 .....		130
Ronald S. Pazik, June 1963 .....		131



Vincent L. Kennedy, January 25, 30, March 7, April 16, May 20, June 21, September 20, November 25, December 11, 1963 .....	132
Hugh J. Haffey, August 7, 1963 .....	150
James N. Carruthers, July 6, 1963 .....	151
Ulysse E. Paré, July 12, 1963 .....	153
F. Michael Quealey, April 5, June 11, 1963 .....	156
Norman H. Kolb, January 27, 1963 .....	159
Paul T. Glynn, September 5, 1963 .....	161
David G. Heath, May 31, June 26, 1963 .	163
Donald B. Beninger, January 29, 1963 ..	167
John P. Ruth, January 28, 1963 .....	169
Robert J. Madden, March 1, October 8, 1963 .....	171
Charles Roume, March 5, September 23, 1963 .....	176
Eugene A. Heyck, August 1, 18, Septem- ber 10, 15, 1963 .....	181
Matthew A. Killoran, April 24, 1963 ..	188
John R. Cavanaugh, September 1963 .....	191
J. Wilfrid Dore, September 2, 1963 .....	192
Richard J. Allard, September 5, 25, 1963 .....	193
Paul J. Meloche, October 18, 1963 .....	198
W. James Howard, October 7, 1963 .....	199
John L. Kraus, October 16, 1963 .....	201





Contents	Volume 45	24
P. Wallace Platt, February 14, December 3, 1963 .....		202
John F. Collins, October 25, November 27, 1963 .....		206
Robert A. Hall, October 12, 1963 .....		210
Joseph P. Shannon, September 1963 .....		212
James J. Collins, September 19, 1963 ..		213
William H. Irwin, November 1, 1963 .....		216





A Collection of letters from Basilians  
received by Father Robert Scollard,  
1964-1965

Samuel D. Femiano, January 28, March 14, July 19, November 27, December 17, 1964	1
John P. O'Meara, January 20, 1964 .....	15
Vincent J. Fullerton, February 5, 1964 .	17
Joseph C. Mitrano, February 15, 1964 ...	18
Leonard A. Kennedy, February 21, July 9, 1964 .....	19
T. Dake Batty, February 26, 1964 .....	22
P. Wallace Platt, March 2, 1964 .....	23
René M. Vermillion, March 4, April 24, 1964 .....	26
William M. O'Brien, March 12, 28, October 17, 1964 .....	30
Claude G. Arnold, March 18, April 28, 1964 .....	35
Victor B. Brezik, March 30, 1964 .....	39
Frederick J. Zakoor, April 8, 1964 .....	41
Ulysse E. Paré, April 8, 1964 .....	42
George B. Flahiff, April 9, July 28, November 5, 1964 .....	44
W. James Howard, January 5, April 15, 1964 .....	53
Charles J. Principe, April 19, 1964 ....	57
John B. Janisse, April 24, 1964 .....	61
Ulysse E. Paré, May 1, 1964 .....	66
Robert M. Fischette, May 17, November 17 1964 .....	68



Contents	Volume 46	26
Wilfrid J. Dwyer, May 27, 1964 .....		73
Patrick O. Braden, May 30, 1964 .....		75
John B. Mullins, September 14, 1964 ...		76
John L. Kraus, August 13, 1964 .....		78
Lawrence J. Faye, August 28, October 28 December 2, 1964 .....		80
Richard J. Schiefen, September 9, 1964		84
David G. Heath, October 17, 1964 .....		85
Lawrence J. Lacey, September 17, 1964 .		87
James M. Rankin, September 18, 1964 ...		88
Gerald F. McGuigan, September 20, 1964		90
Robert T. O'Halloran, September 21, 1964		92
Walter W. Scott, September 22, 1964 ...		93
Viator I. McIntyre, September 28, 1964		95
Michael J. Oliver, September 28, 1964 .		96
J. Wilfrid Dore, September 29, October 7, 1964 .....		98
Conrad T. Wieczorek, September 30, December 17, 1964 .....		102
William J. Young, October 1, 1964 .....		107
Joseph T. Muckle, October 7, 20, Decem- ber 1, 27, 1964; February 15, March 24, 1965 .....		108
John M. Wilson, October 13, 1964 .....		119
James E. Martin, October 13, 1964 .....		120
Jacques T. Deglesne, November 8, 1964 .		121



T. Paul Broadhurst, November 8, 1964; February 14, June 16, July 27, August 9, September 11, 1965 .....	124
James E. Daley, November 16, 1964; March 26, September 18, October 5, December 15, 1965 .....	136
E. Carlisel LeBel, November 17, 1964; May 5, 1965 .....	157
Charles Roume, July 22, November 28, 1964; February 9, June 26, 1965 .....	160
John C. Egsgard, December 2, 1964 .....	170
Daniel V. Burns, December 16, 1964; September 30, 1965 .....	171
Laurence K. Shook, October 1965, November 11, 1965 .....	175
John P. Barry, February 26, 1964 .....	180
John <sup>A</sup> . Burke, February 20, 1964 .....	184
E. Arthur Roberts, February 19, 1964 ..	185
John J. Glavin, February 24, 1965 .....	186
Alexander J. Grant, March 15, April 28, October 10, 1965 .....	188
Michael M. Sheehan, June 1, August 22, October 4, 1965 .....	194





A Collection of Letters from Basilians  
received by Father Robert Scollard,  
1965-1966

Vincent C. Reinsborough, January 16, August 26, September 11, November 7, 1965; March 28, April, May 4, August 3, 1966 .....	1
Michel Deglène, January 21, 1965; August 7, September 21, 1966 .....	17
David G. Heath, January 27, 1965 .....	23
William H. O'Brien, January 30, February 12, April 3, July 15, 1965 .....	24
Samuel D. Femiano, January 31, May 23, July 8, November 24, 1965; February 7, March 16, September 30, 1966 .....	28
George B. Flahiff, February 13, March 10 May 15, September 11, November 28, 1965; July 12, December 2, 11, 1966 .....	44
P. Wallace Platt, March 4, June 11, October 1, 1965; February 6, June 9, September 18, 1966 .....	66
Edmund J. McCorkell, March 22, September 3, 17, 1965; February 28, September 20, 1966 .....	79
Francis M. Sheahan, March 23, September 27, 1965; February 3, 1966 .....	86
Wilfrid J. Dwyer, April 6, 1965 .....	89
M. Stanley Lynch, April 8, 1965 .....	90
Arthur J. O'Leary, April 19, 1965 .....	91
Michael J. Oliver, April 28, June 1, August 20, 25, 31, September 21, October 2, 9, 25, November 3, 1965; Lent, April 25, May 18, October 3, 12, December 1, 1966 .....	92





Contents	Volume 47	29
E. Arthur Roberts, April 29, 1965 .....		133
Robert G. Ritz, May 3, 1965 .....		134
Allen J. Genca, May 10, 1965 .....		136
Gerald F. McGuigan, May 11, 1965 .....		137
George DiGiovanni, May 17, 27, 1965 ...		139
Ronald S. Pazik, October 7, 12, December 8, 1965; March 14, June 11, 1966 ..		142
Edward X. Ronan, June 4, 1965 .....		152
F. Michael Quealey, June 7, 1965 .....		154
Richard J. Schiefen, November 27, 1965; October 29, 1966 .....		156
Ulysse E. Paré, June 22, 1965; December 21, 1966 .....		159
Gerald T. Gregoire, June 28, 1965 .....		161
Joseph A. Trovato, 1965 .....		163
William C. Marceau, July 5, 11, November 27, 1965; February 11, September 22 December 3, 1966 .....		164
Francis D. Flood, July 9, 1965 .....		172
James W. Embser, July 23, 1965 .....		176
J. Francis Mallon, July 27, 1965 .....		177
James J. Jordan, July 27, 1965 .....		178
Frederick J. Zakoor, Summer 1965 .....		179
Robert J. Fink, August 6, 1965 .....		180
Leonard A. McCann, August 6, 1965 .....		181
S. Raphael O'Loughlin, September 7, 1965; September 5, 1966 .....		183



Contents	Volume 47	30
Edward A. O'Reilly, September 14, 1965		185
Matthew A. Killoran, September 21, 1965		186
Daniel J. Mulvihill, September 23, 1965		189
Robert T. O'Halloran, September 23, 1965		190
William A. Coyle, September 27, 1965 ..		191
Robert E. Power, September 28, 1965 ...		192
John F. Madden, October 1, 1965 .....		194
Lawrence J. Faye, October 2, 1965 .....		196
Claude G. Arnold, October 3, 1965 .....		198
Walter W. Scott, September 30, 1965 ...		201
James E. Martin, October 5, 1965 .....		202
Paul T. Speck, October 8, 1965 .....		203
John R. Lee, October 10, 1965 .....		204
Robert M. Fischette, November 3, 1965		206
John R. Whitley, October 22, November 4, 1965 .....		207
C. Maurice Taylor, October 27, December 10, 1965 .....		211
Hubert P. Coughlin, October 29, November 4, 11, 1965 .....		216
Edward A. Bader, December 19, 1965 ....		221
W. David Megel, November 20, 1965 .....		223



A Collection of letters from Basilians  
received by Father Robert Scollard,  
1966-1967

Donald B. Beninger, January 3, 1966 ....	1
James E. Daley, February 1, 27, November 1, December 8, 1966; April 3, June 27, 1967 .....	2
John F. Madden, February 2, 1966; February 1, 1967 .....	16
Fergus J. Sheehy, February 3, September 14, December 23, 1966 .....	19
Matthew A. Killoran, February 6, Septem- ber 17, 1966 .....	22
W. David Megel, February 13, May 6, October 23, 1966 .....	27
Eugene A. Meyck, February 24, 1966; October 27, November 25, 1967 .....	31
J. Terence Forestell, February 27, April 17, June 5, September 18, 1966; February 25, 1967 .....	36
T. Paul Broadhurst, March 7, 1966; January 30, 1967 .....	47
C. Maurice Taylor, March 10, 1966 .....	51
E. Carlisle LeBel, March 17, May 17, 1966	53
Joseph T. Muckle, March 19, 1966 .....	55
John F. Murphy, April 22, 1966 .....	56
John C. Gallagher, April 26, October 17, 1966; February 9, 1967 .....	57
Alexander J. Grant, May 23, September 24 1966; April 22, October 4, 1967 .....	65





Contents	Volume 48	32
Edward A. Bader, June 3, October 14, 1966; February 11, 1967 .....		73
Alfred P. Caird, June 6, 1966; February 3, December 13, 1967 .....		78
T. Gregory Mallon, June 16, 1966 .....		82
Peter K. Mosteller, June 30, August 1, October 1, 1966; February 17, April 3, 1967 .....		84
Leonard A. Kennedy, June 6, 1966 .....		89
Nicholas J. Manherz, June 9, 1966 .....		90
Albert L. Williams, July 3, 1966; June 16, 1967 .....		91
J. Ian Boyd, August 19, 1966; Christmas 1967 .....		93
Ernest J. Lajeunesse, September 6, 29, 1966; March 3, 15, September, October 4, 1967 .....		95
Frederick A. Black, September 8, 1966; January 13, 1967 .....		101
John M. Farrell, September 14, 1966 ...		103
Bernard W. McCarron, September 14, 1966		104
Richard J. Allard, September 15, 1966 .		105
Maurice J. Farge, September 18, 1966 ..		106
John B. Mullins, September 24, 1966; April 5, August 10, 1967 .....		107
Albert R. Gaelens, September 25, 1966; May 19, 1967 .....		110
Lawrence J. Faye, September 27, Decem- ber 10, 1966; January 12, February 28, Christmas 1967 .....		112





Contents	Volume 48	33
Peter J.M. Swan, September 30, 1966 ...		123
D. Andrew Maloney, September 30, 1966; January 11, February 2, 1967 .....		124
John A. Fournier, October 1, 1965 .....		130
John M. Wilson, October 2, 1966 .....		131
John R. Lee, October 1966; January 7, July 11, 1967 .....		133
Murray A. Bogdasavich, October 17, 1966 July 8, December 11, 1967 .....		136
Robert M. Fischette, October 25, 27, 1966 .....		140
Eugene R. Malley, November 14, 1966 ...		143
A. Leland Higgins, November 14, 1966; April 11, 1967 .....		145
Patrick O. Braden, November 15, 1966 ..		148
John A. Burke, November 15, 1966 .....		149
Russell A. Pendergast, December 3, 1966		150
Hugh J. Maffey, December 24, 1966 .....		151
Hugh M. Foley, Christmas 1966 .....		152
Francis J. Launtrie, January 8, August 22, 1967 .....		160
Michel Deglène, January 17, April 8, December 2, 1967 .....		163
James W. Embser, January 26, February 8 August 24, September 23, 1967 .....		170
Robert G. Ritz, January 26, 1967 .....		177
Ronald J. Cullen, January 28, 1967 ....		179



Contents	Volume 48	34
Norman H. Kolb, January 1967 .....		180
Edward F. Bourg, February 3, 1967 .....		181
Giorgio DiGiovanni, February 5, 1967 ..		183
Leonard C. Quinlan, February 11, 1967 .		184
Conrad T. Wieczorek, February 13, 1967		185
T. Dake Batty, February 19, December 26, 1967 .....		186
J. Francis Boland, February 24, 1967 ..		188
Claude G. Arnold, March 2, 1967 .....		189
Vincent J. Fullerton, May 2, 1967 .....		191
Joseph G. Penny, June 9, 1967 .....		192
Joseph C. Wey, June 18, 1967 .....		193
Thomas J. Stokes, June 27, 1967 .....		194
E. Arthur Roberts, July 6, 1967 .....		195
William J. Young, September 2, 1967 ...		196
Viator I. McIntyre, September 22, October 12, 1967 .....		198
William A. Coyle, September 30, 1967 ..		200
David G. Meath, September 28, 1967 ....		201
Thomas P. Dugan, October 23, 1967 .....		203
William J. Sheehan, May 26, 1967 .....		204
Victor B. Brezik, October 19, 1967 ....		205



A Collection of letters from Basilians  
received by Father Robert Scollard,  
1967-1968

William C. Marceau, February 6, 1967; September 27, 1968 .....	1
Ulysse E. Paré, February 6, 1967 .....	5
Vincent C. Reinsborough, February 6, June 2, 1967; January 30, August 28, 1968	8
P. Wallace Platt, February 15, October 2 4, 1967; January 30, February 7, April 21, June 15, 1968 .....	17
Hubert P. Coughlin, February 27, 1967 ..	30
John B. Janisse, April 24, August 4, November 4, 1967; June 11, 1968 .....	31
Michael J. Oliver, May 2, November 28, 1967; April 12, 1968 .....	37
Richard J. Schiefen, April 16, 1967; November 29, 1968 .....	41
Patrick O. Braden, May 6, 1967 .....	45
George L. Vander Zanden, June 28, 1967 .	46
William Joseph Brown, July 1967 .....	47
Kevin J. Kirley, September 21, 1967; September 11, 17, October 8, November 14 December 28, 1968 .....	48
Edward X. Ronan, September 30, November 27, December 16, 1967; February 24, April 9, 1968 .....	66
Frederick W. Cahill, October 5, 1967 ...	76
John A. Warren, October 10, 1967 .....	78





Edmund J. McCorkell, October 16, 1967; January 27, June 14, 15, July 11, October 3, December 7, 1968 .....	80
Vincent J. Guian, October 31, 1967; July 1, 22, 1968 .....	88
Daniel J. Mulvihill, November 1, 1967 .	93
Francis D. Flood, November 8, 1967; November 4, 1968 .....	94
Francis E. Monaghan, December 27, 1967; February 21, 1968 .....	96
Alfred P. Caird, January 12, 1968 .....	100
Ernest J. Lajeunesse, January 23, April 30, 1968 .....	101
John F. Murphy, January 26, 1968 .....	104
Vincent L. Kennedy, January 26, 1968 ..	105
Walter W. Scott, January 31, 1968 .....	107
Viator I. McIntyre, January 31, 1968 ..	108
William M. O'Brien, February 1, 1968 ..	109
Wilfrid J. Dwyer, February 2, 1968 ....	112
John P. Ruth, February 3, 1968 .....	116
Wilfrid C. Sharpe, February 3, 1968 ...	117
Norbert J. Ruth, February 7, 1968 .....	118
Edwin C. Garvey, February 12, 1968 ....	121
James J. Jordan, February 12, 1968 ....	122
John F. Ware, February 13, 1968 .....	123
Robert M. Fischette, February 15, August 26, September 10, October 17, 1968 ....	124
Gerald V. Sharpe, February 19, 1968 ...	132





Contents	Volume 49	37
Matthew A. Killoran, February 25, March 19, May 27, 1968 .....		136
J. Terence Forestell, March 2, 1968 ...		145
John J. Glavin, March 3, June 30, September 30, 1968 .....		146
A. Leland Higgins, March 25, 1968 .....		149
David G. Heath, March 26, 1968 .....		150
John F. Collins, April 8, November 18, 1968 .....		151
T. Cyril Howard, April 9, 1968 .....		154
Jacques Deglesne, April 19, 1968 .....		155
James E. Daley, April 20, June 12, 1968		157
Victor B. Brezik, April 25, 1968 .....		162
Lawrence J. Lacey, April 25, 1968 .....		163
Edward W. Allor, May 3, 1968 .....		164
Michel Deglène, May 6, June 15, 1968 ..		165
George E. Beaune, May 12, 1968 .....		171
Eugene A. Meyck, June 11, October 12, 1968 .....		174
John C. Wick, June 14, 1968 .....		177
Joseph L. O'Donnell, June 20, 1968 ....		178
Robert G. Miller, July 23, 1968 .....		180
Bernard Buisson, September 3, 1968 ....		181
T. Dake Batty, October 25, 1968 .....		190
S. Raphael O'Loughlin, October 29, 1968		191
John J. Miller, October 29, 1968 .....		192
James W. Embser, June 1968 .....		195



Contents	Volume 49	38
J. Wilfrid Dore, November 29, 1968 ....		196
Robert F. Neill, November 20, 1968 ....		197
Alexander J. Grant, December 2, 1968 ..		198
Basil F. Sullivan, 1968 .....		200
W. Oscar Regan, 1968 .....		203
Daniel V. Burns, December 27, 1967 ....		204



A Basilian Miscellany of letters,  
newspaper clippings, Novena for the  
feast of St. Francis of Assisi, and  
Diary, 1960-1961, of Father John  
McGuire.

James F. Player, letter to Miss Mary Teefy, December 11, 1912 .....	1
Canadian Messenger, October 1911, Obituary of Father John R. Teefy .....	2
Newspaper obituary of Father J.R. Teefy	3
Notice of the funeral of Father J.R. Teefy .....	5
Tributes of respect to the late Rev. Dr. Teefy .....	6
Burial of Rev. Dr. Teefy .....	8
Hugh F. McIntosh, Father Teefy .....	9
Alfred Baker, Rev. John Read Teefy .....	18
Mr. Teefy, Beamsville Teacher .....	27
Abram Dale Gash, The Transition, in memory of Rev. J.R. Teefy .....	28
Among the studios, review of portrait bust of Father Teefy by Miss Mildred Peel .....	30
Rev. Dr. Teefy, LL.D., 1896 .....	31
Newspaper notice of the wedding of Thomas Mulcahy and Clara Teefy .....	36
Musical Vespers and lecture by Father Teefy, Guardian Angels Church, Orillia .	37
Newspaper obituary of Mrs. Teefy, mother of Father John R. Teefy .....	38



Newspaper notice of the death and burial of Matthew Teefy, father of Father J.R. Teefy .....	40
Mr. Matthew Teefy Dead .....	43
Patrick Bollard, letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 28, 1968 .....	44
Lucille Heinkelmann, letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 17, 1968 .....	46
Mrs. M.J. Egan, letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 26, 1968 .....	49
Miss Kathleen Meader, letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 16, 1968 .....	51
Newspaper account of the finding of the body of Father Francis Forster .....	56
Dnaiel J. Brock, letter to Mr. Anthony Murphy, April 10, 1965 .....	60
Mr. James McGrail, letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 28, 1968 .....	71
Alphonse A. Robert, letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 24, 1968 .....	73
James Scott, letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 13, 1968 .....	74
George J. Cherrier, letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 15, 1968 .....	75
Leo A. Cherrier, letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 19, 1968 .....	76
Hdstra University, Citation of Father Charles Lavery for honorary degree, 1968	77
St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto: List of statues in chapel .....	80
Father V.J. Murphy, newspaper obituary .	81







Contents	Volume 50	41
Henry Carr, letter to Father E.J. McCorkell, December 17, 1931 .....		83
Albuquerque Journal, June 25, 1968, Father Walter Scott appointed Principal of St. Pius X High School .....		86
Mrs. Arthur O'Connor, letter to Father Robert Scollard, August 23, 1968 .....		88
Mr. Arthur O'Connor, letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 4, 1968 ....		91
George M. Phillips, letter to Father Robert Scollard, July 23, 1968 .....		92
F.P. Kehoe, letter to Father Robert Scollard, August 16, 1968 .....		93
Lillian M. Kirley, letter to Father Robert Scollard, August 30, 1968 .....		94
Robert J. Giroux, letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 24, 1968 ...		95
Henry S. Bellisle, letter to Father Henry Carr, June 4, 1934 .....		99
Clovis Mollier, letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 15, November 13, December 19, 1968 .....		102
Novena for the feast of St. Francis of Assisi, meditations written by Father Julien Actorie .....		110
McGuire family tree .....		122
Diary of Father T. John McGuire:		
January - October, 1960 .....		123
January - October, 1961 .....		165



## INDEX



- ABALOS, David Thomas, (1939- ), XLV, 67
- ABEND, Joseph John, CSB, (1920- ), XLVII, 190; XLVIII, 12, 86; Moderator of Scholastics at Aquinas Institute, Rochester, 1960, XLIV, 2; preached students retreat at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1957, XLIII, 100
- ABOULIN, Jean Joseph Marie, CSB, (1841-1931), XLIII, 162; XLVIII, 98; XLIX, 101, 133; L, 102, 107; visit to Europe, 1913, XLII, 15; postcard to Father Arthur Morley, April 19, 1913, XLII, 13
- ACOSTA, Rudolph, CSB, (1927- ), XLVIII, 145, 161, 203
- ACTORIE, Joseph Marie Julien, CSB, (1803-1864), XLIV, 112; XLIX, 171, 172; buried at Feyzin, France, XLVI, 57; Novena before the feast of St. Francis of Assisi, L, 110ff; observations on the Constitutions, 1858, XLII, 3
- ACTORIE, Michel, father of Father Julien Actorie, XLIX, 171
- ADAM, Leo Joseph, CSB, (1914- ), XLV, 188; XLVIII, 79, 191; establishing the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine at Wharton, XLV, 25; health in 1962, XLIV, 171; visit to Europe in 1958, XLIII, 110
- ADAMINE, Soeur Marie, (d.1931), buried in the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9
- ADAMS, Ron, newspaper article on St. Basil's Novitiate, Erindale, March 1, 1967, XLII, 41
- AGRIUS, Grace Joseph, CSB, (1915- ), L, 204, 211
- AGIUS, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph, L., 208
- AGNES, Saint, 3rd cent., XLII, 123
- AMERN, Barnabas, CP, XLVII, 184
- ALAZARD, J., Rev., Superior of the Paris Foreign Missionaries, XLIV, 32



- ALEXANDER, William John, (1855-1944), XLVII, 116
- ALLARD, Richard Joseph, CSB, (1935- ), XLIV, 28; XLV, 91, 152; XLVI, 2; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 5, 25, 1963, XLV, 193ff; September 15, 1966, 105
- ALIEN, Elliott Bernard, CSB, (1921- ), XLII, 166; XLIII, 194; XLVII, 60; XLVIII, 162; courses in Philosophy at the University of British Columbia, 1957, XLIII, 102; preached Basilian retreat at St. Thomas High School, 1968, XLIX, 35
- ALLEN, Francis Valentine, Bp., (1909-1977), L, 146, 173, 207; attending Vatican Council, II, XLIV, 198; offered Funeral Mass for Father William Conway, XLII, 83
- ALLNOCH, Carl Mitchell, CSB, (1908-1969), XLII, 55; XLIV, 144; XLV, 66; XLVI, 28; XLVIII, 81, 87, 118; XLIX, 96, 121; offered Funeral Mass for Father William A. Sheehan, 1967, XLII, 54
- ALLNOCH, Frederick James, CSB, (1929- ), XLVIII, 81; XLIX, 96
- ALLOR, Edward William, CSB, (1890- ), XLVIII, 96; letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 3, 1968, XLIX, 164
- ALOYSIUS, Saint. See Luigi Gonzaga, Saint.
- ALOYSIUS, Sister, Kitchener, L, 166
- AMARO, Cruz, (1940- ), XLV, 215
- AMYOT, Pierre, contractor for the addition to Maison Saint-Basile, Issy-les-Moulineaux, 1962, XLIV, 33
- ANDERSON, Neville, Msgr., Calgary, XLVII, 94
- ANDRE, Brother, CSC, (1845-1937), XLIV, 197
- ANDREAN High School, Gary, XLIII, 186; news, 1962, XLV, 32; 1964, XLVI, 92







- ANDREWS, Dennis Michael, CSB, (1941- ),  
XLV, 66; XLVII, 198, 199
- ANGLIN, Francis Alexander, (1865-1933), L, 7
- ANGLIN, Gerald Falconbridge, CSB, (1902- ),  
XLII, 166; XLIV, 198; XLV, 127; L, 179,  
213; former lawyer, XLI, 47; on first  
staff of St. Thomas More College, Sas-  
katoon, XLI, 46
- ANNA Clare, Sister, CSJ, L, 91
- ANSTENSEN, Dr., XLI, 66
- APPELT, David Clemens, (1915- ), XLI, 20;  
XLIII, 14
- APPLEBY, Gerald, Rev., XLII, 77
- APRIL, Joseph Denis, CSB, (1941- ), L, 124,  
130, 134, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153,  
154
- AQUINAS Institute, Rochester, N.Y., XLII, 149;  
priests' retreat, 1966, XLVIII, 19; tele-  
vision room, 1960, XLIV, 1
- AQUINAS Memorial Stadium, Rochester, XLVII, 210
- ARBOUR, Edmund L., Rev., L, 213
- ARMSTRONG family, L, 161
- ARMSTRONG, David Linus, CSB, (1941- ),  
XLVI, 147; XLVIII, 3, 7; L, 165, 169, 174,  
177, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 197,  
201, 207; automobile accident, L, 180, 184
- ARMSTRONG, Murray James, XLIX, 157, 161;  
applicant for the Novitiate, 1967, XLVIII,  
14, 15
- ARNESS, James, (1923- ), XLIII, 170
- ARNOLD, Claude Graveley, CSB, (1929- ),  
XLVIII, 184; XLIX, 30, 32; began teaching  
at the University of St. Thomas, Houston,  
on Tuesday, April 14, 1964, XLVI, 38;  
defended Ph.D. thesis, Thursday, April 9,  
1964, at the University of Michigan, XLVI,  
35; health, XLVIII, 87, 174, 189; letters



## ARNOLD, Claude Graveley (continued)

to Father Robert Scollard, February 27, 1962, XLV, 9; June 2, October 2, 1963, XLV, 12ff; March 18, April 28, 1964, XLVI, 35ff; October 3, 1965, XLVII, 198; March 2, 1967, XLVIII, 189; progress of thesis, 1962, XLV, 11, 12, 13

ARNOLD, Wayne, candidate for the Novitiate, 1968, XLIX, 160, 161

ARNOUX, François Régis, CSB, (1824-1891), XLIX, 189; professed September 22, 1865, XLIX, 171

ARVELO, Juan José, XLVII, 173

ASHLEY and Crippen, photographers, XLIV, 128ff

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE, Windsor, affiliated with the University of Western Ontario under Father Joseph Muckle, XLI, 98; description of new building, 1883, XLIII, 160; Golden Jubilee of Basilians, 1870-1920, XLIX, 113, new building blessed April 1884, XLIII, 162; news 1883, XLIII, 159ff; saved from financial disaster by Father Thomas MacDonald, XLIX, 91

ASSUMPTION Parish, Windsor, address given by Father Laurence Shook, October 22, 1967, at the Bicentenary, 1767-1967, of the Parish, XLI, 123ff; Bi-Centennial, XLVIII, 96; news 1957, XLIII, 73ff; history from 1747, XLI, 128ff; Ontario's oldest continual settlement, XLI, 125

ASSUMPTION University, Windsor, XLIX, 94; centennial celebration, 1857-1957, XLIII, 41; conferred LL.D. degree on Father Joseph Muckle, XLI, 99; news 1957, XLIII, 74; re-organization, 1962, XLIV, 92

ATKINSON, Professor in the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 62



- ATSERT, Edward P., PSS, XLIV, 151  
ATTALLAN, Paul, Rev., pastor of St. James  
Parish, Colgan, XLVII, 152  
ATTWELL, Jack, Toronto, barber, XLIII, 45;  
L, 137, 147, 158  
AUBIN, Mr., taught at Barrie Collegiate  
Institute, XLVII, 101  
AUGUSTINE, St., Bp. of Hippo, XLI, 148;  
XLII, 125  
AUMANN, Jordan, OP, (1916- ), preached  
Basilian retreat at St. Thomas High School,  
Houston, 1964, XLVI, 75  
AUREILLE, Edouard Etienne, CSB, (1862-1934),  
XLIX, 171; biography, XLIX, 182  
AUREILLE, Emile, CSB, (1870-1937), biography,  
XLIX, 183; buried in Basilian Cemetery,  
Annonay, XLII, 7  
AURIENNE, Mother, Annonay, XLIX, 63  
AUSTRALIA, description, XLVII, 5  
d'AVIAU, Charles François, Mgr., (1735-1826),  
XLVI, 5  
AYLWARD, John T., Msgr., (d.1933), XLIX, 113  
  
BACHAND, Joseph H., Rev., (d.1950), L, 96  
BADER, Edward Arthur, CSB, (1934- ), XLVIII,  
133; XLIX, 69, 70, 71, 73; letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, December 19, 1965,  
XLVII, 221; June 3, October 14, 1966;  
February 11, 1967, XLVIII, 73ff; public-  
ations, XLVIII, 76  
BAEZ, Joan, XLIX, 7  
BAKER, Alfred, (1869- ), L, 7; tribute to  
Father John Read Teefy, L, 18ff  
BAKER, Thomas, London bookseller, XLIX, 42  
BAKER, T.M., Algonac, Michigan, XLII, 184  
BALL, F., L, 128, 132, 138, 175, 177  
BALZAC, Honoré de, (1799-1850), XLIII, 197





- BANNON, Joseph Murray, CSB, (1925- ),  
XLVIII, 75, 124; illness, XLV, 41
- BARNES, Joseph George, CSB, (1931- ),  
XLVIII, 202
- BARNSTEAD, Winifred Glen, (1884- ), XLVII, 173
- BARNSTONE, Howard, architect in Houston,  
XLVII, 199; XLIX, 31
- BARRIE Collegiate Institute, staff, XLVII, 101
- BARRINGER, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1944- ),  
XLIX, 49, 63, 69, 70, 73
- BAROSSE, Thomas, CSC, teaching summer school,  
University of Notre Dame, 1962, XLV, 46
- BARRETT, John J., Rev., (d.1927), student at  
St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 118
- BARRETTE, J. Antonio, (1899- ), L, 123
- BARRY, John Patrick, CSB, (1919- ), letter  
to Father Robert Scollard, February 26,  
1964, XLVI, 180
- BARTHELEMY, Dominique, OP, (1921- ), editing  
Dead Sea Scrolls, XLIII, 3
- BASIL the Great, St., (329?-379), XLI, 86;  
principal patron of the Basilian Fathers,  
XLV, 134
- BASILIAN, The, XLVIII, 179, 184
- BASILIAN Annals, The, 1958, XLIII, 114, 136;  
1959, 121; XLIV, 62; XLV, 99, 105; XLIX, 67
- BASILIAN Fathers, annual appointments pub-  
lished March 13, 1964, XLVI, 5
- BASILIAN Christmas Educational Conference on  
Religious Knowledge, 1955, XLIII, 1
- BASILIAN Fathers, bought Glen Erin Hall in  
1961, XLII, 41; Calendarium Perpetuum,  
April 27, 1963, XLV, 140; canonical status  
before 1922 General Chapter, XLVII, 80;  
ceremony for the reception of the religious  
habit, XLI, 15ff; Constitutions, XLVI,  
162; observations of Father Juline Actorie  
on the Constitutions; 1858, XLII, 3;





- Basilian Fathers (continued).** Faculties for hearing sacramental confessions, XLV, 93; General Chapter, June 1960, L, 131; July 1961, L, 203; list of deceased confreres compiled by Father Charles Roume, XLIV, 137; loss of historical source material, L, 83; Mission appeals, 1967, XLVIII, 146, 147; Missions damaged in hurricane, 1961, XLIV, 162; news of Missions, 1962, XLIV, 168, 170; 1963, XLV, 208; need for a public relations officer, XLIV, 145; obituary list, 1963, XLV, 114, 159, 202; patrons, XLV, 134; possibility of a House of Studies in France, XLIII, 125ff; Provinces, XLV, 181; Ratio Studiorum, 1961, XLIV, 8; reception for Archbishop Geroge Flahiff, May 31, 1961, XLII, 17; studied possibility of printing Constitutions in 1858, XLII, 3; vocations and losses, XLIV, 72, 81
- Basilian Fathers, Western United States Region,** address given at first regional meeting by Father James Wilson, January 21, 1966, XLI, 118ff
- BASILIAN House of Studies, Mouston, XLV, 3;** XLVII, 198; recorded album of the Catholic Mass, XLVII, 178
- BASILIAN House of Studies, Rochester, N.Y.,** XLIV, 114; XLV, 51, 53, 182; news 1963, XLV, 185, 186; work progressing on new building, XLIV, 213
- BASILIAN House of Studies, Windsor, XLVII, 133**
- BASILIAN Newsletter, The, XLIV, 150; XLV, 104,** 110; a great invention, 1961, XLIV, 14; publication welcomed, XLIV, 110
- BASILIAN Ordo, XLV, 146; directions for compiling, XLV, 135**
- BASILIAN Teacher, The, XLIV, 150; XLV, 114;** XLVII, 28; XLVIII, 165, 180ff; L, 171



- BASILIAN Vademecum, XLIV, 102, 179; revision suggested by Father Henry Carr, XLVII, 84
- BASILIAN Vocation Meeting, 1962, XLV, 76
- BASSAM, Bertha, XLVI, 61
- BASTIEN, Joseph Jean Baptiste Alfred, PSS, (1866- ), XLII, 127
- BASTIEN, Mary, mother of Father Edmund T. Burns, XLVIII, 198
- BATTY, Thomas Duke, CSB, (1902- ), XLV, 25, 212; XLVI, 111; L, 174; health, 1964, XLVI, 72; late vocation at Assumption High School, XLVIII, 187; letters to Father Robert Scollard, February 26, 1964, XLVI, 22; February 19, December 26, 1967, XLVIII, 186ff; October 25, 1968, XLIX, 190
- BAUDOUX, Maurice, Abp., (1902- ), XLVI, 45
- BAUER, David William, CSB, (1924- ), XLII, 83; XLVII, 218; XLVIII, 3; L, 213; preached at funeral of Father William Conway, XLII, 84; teaching Philosophy of Religion at St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, 1964, XLVI, 97; visit with Jacques Maritain, XLVI, 39
- BAUM, Gregory, CSA, (1923- ), attended Second Vatican Council, 1964, XLVI, 126
- BAUMAN, Mark, OSB, student in Theology at the University of Munich, 1958, XLIII, 134
- BAY Street Academy, York, (Toronto), L, 40
- BEA, Augustin, Cardinal, (1881-1969), XLV, 141
- BEATON, Mrs. Frank, XLIX, 112
- BEATON, Mrs. Teresa, sister of Margaret O'Mahoney, L, 65, 66
- BEAUDOIN, Joseph, XLVIII, 159
- BEAULIEU-GREEN, André, XLIX, 66
- BEAUNE, George Edward, CSB, (1926- ), XLIII, 110, 114; XLIV, 16, 22; XLV, 79, 114, 115, 151, 153; XLVII, 20, 21, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 181; XLVIII, 45, 133, 166, 167; XLIX,



- BEAUNE, George Edward, (continued). 49, 55, 63, 69, 72, 166; chaplain at a Canadian Military Base near Metz, France, summer 1962, XLV, 106; Christmas work, 1959, XLIII, 177; letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 12, 1968, XLIX, 171; Master of Novices, Annonay, 1965, XLVII, 55; pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1958, XLIII, 112
- BECK, Mrs. Louise Adelaide (Teefy), Edmonton, sister of Father John Teefy, L, 39, 40, 43
- BELANGER, J. Alphonse, Msgr., L, 73
- BELLISLE, Henry Stanislaus, CSB, (1891-1938), XLI, 174; XLVIII, 80; letter to Father Henry Carr, June 4, 1934, L, 99
- BELLIVEAU family, L, 215
- BELLIVEAU, Francis Michael, (1942- ), novice 1961-62, L, 214, 215
- BELYEA, David Esmond, CSB, (1927- ), XLIII, 1, 87, 88, 89; XLIV, 49; L, 208; letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 2, 1959, XLIII, 141
- BELYEA, Paul, SJ, (d.1958), brother of Father David Belyea, XLIII, 142
- BELYEA, William, CSC, XLIX, 93
- BENEDICAMUS, XLVIII, 18
- BENINGER, Donald Bernard, CSB, (1914- ), letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 29, 1963, XLV, 167; January 3, 1966, XLVIII, 1
- BENJAMIN Franklin Library, Paris, XLV, 75
- BENNETT, Richard Bedford, Viscount, (1870-1947), XLII, 116
- BENNETT, William John, (1911- ), XLI, 170
- BENOIT, Mrs., L, 208
- BENSON, Robert, XLVI, 186
- BENTHAM, Jeremy, (1748-1832), XLI, 70
- BERGERMAN, Joseph Charles, (1947- ), XLVIII,





- BERGERON, Cyril Orville, CSB, (1914-1963),  
XLIV, 152; XLV, 130; XLIX, 48, 94; born  
December 23, 1914, XLII, 67; first coron-  
ary attack in 1956, XLII, 67
- BERGERON, Joseph, father of Father Cyril  
Bergeron, XLIX, 94
- BERNADETTE, St. See, Soubirous, Bernadette, St.
- BERNARD, Mother, Mother General of the Sisters  
of Sts. Cyril and Methodius, XLVIII, 149
- BEUGLET, Luke Leon, CSB, (1878-1955), XLVIII, 98
- BEZAIRE, Maurice Théophile, (1877- ), novice,  
1907, L, 103
- BIANCO, Samuel John, CSB, (1939- ), novice,  
1967, XLII, 43
- BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, (1888- ), Warden  
of Hart House, XLI, 173
- BIEGNER, Ignace, L, 168
- BIEGNER, T., L, 168
- BIEL, Audrey, XLVII, 172
- BIONDI, Michael Bernard, CSB, (1924- ), XLV,  
23; L, 208
- BIRD, David Edward, (1936- ), L, 210
- BISCAYNE College, Miami, XLVIII, 196
- BISHOP KEARNEY HIGH School, Rochester, XLVII, 207
- BLACK, James Bernard, CSB, (1926- ), XLVIII,  
109; XLIX, 31; letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, September 13, October 12, Decem-  
ber 30, 1956, XLIII, 14ff
- BLACK, Francis Henry, CSB, (1927- ), L, 210
- BLACK, Frederick Arthur, CSB, (1924- ),  
XLVI, 12; XLVIII, 109; XLIX, 31, 35; de-  
signed cover for the first issue of Bene-  
dicamus, XLVIII, 18; letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, September 8, 1966; Janu-  
ary 13, 1967, XLVIII, 101ff
- BLAKE, Bridget, mother of Father Michael  
McGrath, XLIX, 103
- BLANCHARD, Edward, CSsR, L, 161
- BLESSED Sacrament Parish, Windsor, date of  
establishment, XLV, 39; opened new rec-  
tory, 1963, XLV, 40





- BLOOM, Professor of Chemistry, XLIX, 13  
BLUE, Dugald, Dr., student at St. Thomas  
More College, XLI, 60  
BOBICHON, Emile, CSB, (1876-1959), XLIX, 183  
BODINEAU, Auguste, CSB, (1844-1875), buried  
in Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8  
BOGDASAVICH, Murray Anthony, CSB, (1935- ),  
XLVIII, 60, 63, 163; XLIX, 63, 70; letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, October 17,  
1966; July 8, December 11, 1967, XLVIII,  
136ff; ordination, 1965, XLVI, 154  
BOLAND, John Francis, CSB, (1916-1969), XLIII,  
38, 185; XLIX, 94, 98; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, February 24, 1967, XLVIII,  
188; thesis on Basilian history, XLVI, 163,  
164  
BOLDUC, Gatien, OSV, XLIV, 6; XLV, 141  
BOLGER, Francis W.P., Rev., XLIX, 71  
BOLLARD, Patrick, Rev., letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, February 28, 1968, L, 44  
BONDY, Florence, mother of Father Luke Renaud,  
XLVIII, 199  
BONDY, Louis Joseph, CSB, (1894- ), XLII,  
135; XLIII, 83, 104, 105, 128, 134, 135,  
142, 146, 153, 141, 169, 179, 185; XLIV,  
42, 68; XLV, 53; XLVI, 111, 112, 113, 157;  
XLVII, 45; XLVIII, 19, 39, 43, 199; XLIX,  
83, 87; L, 142  
BONE, Norman, L, 147  
BONE, Mr., L, 154  
BONSIGNORE, Thomas, graduate of Aquinas Insti-  
tute, Rochester, XLIX, 43  
BOONE, Maurice Perry, (1907- ), XLVII, 173, 175  
BORECKY, Isadore, Bp., (1911- ), L, 185  
BORGESS, Gaspar Henry, Bp., (1826-1890), at  
commencement of Assumption College, Windsor,  
July 1884, XLIII, 163  
BOURG, Edward Foster, CSB, (1936- ), XLVIII,  
36, 181; letter to Father Robert Scollard,  
February 3, 1967, XLVIII, 181



- BOURKE, Vernon Joseph, (1907- ), XLI, 169  
BOURNIQUE, Camille, Rev., XLVIII, 164  
BOURQUE, Robert, novice 1959, XLIII, 191  
BOUSCARDIN, Bertilla, St., (1888-1922), canon-  
ized May 11, 1961, XLIV, 12  
BOVENZI, Aangelo Dominic, CSB, (1939- ),  
XLVII, 51; L, 208  
BOWIE, James Joseph, CSB, (1923- ), visit  
to Europe, XLIII, 110, 124  
BOYD, Joseph Ian, CSB, (1935- ), XLVIII,  
139; XLIX, 49, 50; letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, August 19, 1966; Christ-  
mas 1967, XLVIII, 93ff  
BOYD, John, taught in the Bay Street Academy,  
York (later Toronto), L, 41  
BOYD, Sir John Alexander, (1837-1916), L, 41;  
Chancellor of the University of Toronto,  
L, 31  
BOYER, Onesime, Rev., (d.1959), preached at  
funeral of Father Benoit Granottier, L, 97  
BOYKIN, Robert William, (1941- ), L, 135  
BOYLAN, Eugene, O.Cist., (1905-1964), preached  
retreat for Basilian Fathers at Aquinas  
Institute, Rochester, 1960, L, 156  
BOYLE, Paul, CP., XLVII, 183  
BOYNTON, Lawrence, L, 140, 141, 144, 146, 147,  
159  
BRADEN, Patrick O'Connor, CSB, (1924- ),  
XLV, 67; XLVIII, 33, 34, 35; doctoral  
candidate in mechanical engineering, 1958,  
XLIII, 128; letters to Father Robert Scol-  
lard, October 7, 1958; September 18, 1959,  
XLIII, 128ff; December 23, 1960, XLIV, 98;  
May 30, 1964; XLVI, 75; XLVIII, 148; May  
6, 1967, XLIX, 45; obtained D.Sc. from  
University of Texas, January 20, 1961,  
XLIV, 98; chaplain at Ellington Air Force  
Field, 1957, XLIII, 69; taught at Rice  
Institute, XLIII, 129



- BRADLEY, John, Msgr., chaplain at Newman Club, University of Michigan, XLV, 9, 13
- BRADY, Michael, Msgr., London, XLIX, 178
- BRADSHAW, John Elliott, (1933- ), XLVIII, 165, 181, 182
- BRAVO, Enrique, CSB, (1928- ), XLV, 129; XLVIII, 203
- BRAZIL, E. Jules, L, 8
- BREBNER, James, (1859- ), L, 7
- BREDEWEG, Frank Hart, CSB, (1928- ), XLVIII, 33, 79; novice 1959, XLII, 144
- BREED, William Constable, (1904- ), trustee of Hofstra University, L, 79
- BREEN, J. Basil, Rev., L, 132, 136, 137, 173, 185, 189
- BRENNAN, Edmund Mills, CSB, (1930- ), XLII, 17; XLIV, 58; XLV, 35, 76, 208, 213; XLVI, 35; XLVII, 48, 112, 185, 198; XLVIII, 91; L, 217; appointed Director of Vocations, L, 178; Director of Vocations, XLV, 9
- BRENNAN, John, father of Father Laurence Brennan, L, 45
- BRENNAN, Laurence, CSB, (1847-1904), XLIX, 87; baptized February 18, 1847, L, 45
- BRENNAN, P.J., Rev., (d.1909), XLIII, 163
- BREZIK, Leon Alfred, (1920- ), love of Texas, XLIV, 182
- BREZIK, Mrs., (d.1968), XLIX, 162
- BREZIK, Victor Benjamin, CSB, (1913- ), XLV, 193; XLVI, 107; XLVIII, 33; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 12, 1961, XLIV, 180, 183; March 30, 1964, XLVI, 39; October 19, 1967, XLVIII, 205; April 25, 1968, XLIX, 162
- BRISBOIS, Edward J., XLVII, 128
- BROADMURST, Thomas Paul, CSB, (1932- ), XLVI, 5, 175; XLVII, 35, 78, 159, 163, 177;





- BROADHURST, Paul, (continued). XLVIII, 57, 60, 63, 163; XLIX, 7; L, 165, 207; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 8, 1964; February 14, June 16, July 27, August 9, September 11, 1965, XLVI, 124ff; March 7, 1966, January 30, 1967, XLVIII, 47ff; obtained STL degree, June 1965, XLVI, 131
- BROCK family, Norfolk County, L, 66
- BROCK, Daniel J., letter to Anthony Murphy, April 10, 1965, L, 60; planned to write an M.A. thesis on the Catholic Church in Norfolk County, L, 60
- BRODERICK, Ellen, mother of Father Robert McBrady, L, 88
- BROGAN, Michael, XLIX, 102
- BRONSTEIN, Delba, L, 108
- BROT, Lucien Jules, CSB, (1914- ), XLVI, 57; XLVII, 72; XLIX, 63; working in a parish near Paris, summer 1962, XLV, 106
- BROTHERS, Mrs. Mary, L, 142, 166, 167, 203
- BROTHERS, Mr. and Mrs., L, 206
- BRUSSARD, John Sheehan, CSB, (1919- ), XLIX, 192
- BROWN, Arthur, Professor, XLVII, 70
- BROWN, Beatrice Bradshaw, wrote The Mass of of Brother Michel, L, 166.
- BROWN, George, (1818-1880), XLIX, 126
- BROWN, William MacBeth, CSB, (1940- ), XLIV, 25
- BROWN, William James, CSB, (1915- ), XLV, 95, 96; L, 209
- BROWN, William Joseph, CSB, (1930- ), XLIV, 67, 69; L, 142, 174; attending summer school in Library Science at Western Reserve University, Cleveland, 1962, XLV, 19, 20; 1963, XLV, 24; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 12, July 19, September 1962; June 5, 1963, XLV, 19ff; July 1967, XLIX, 47





- BROWNE, Michael, OP, Cardinal, XLIII, 148;  
address at the opening of the school year  
of the Angelicum, 1934, XLII, 122
- BROWNSON, Orestes Augustus, (1803-1876),  
XLIV, 136
- BRUSH family, L, 161
- BRUSH, Reginald Burge, (1942- ), novice  
1960-61, L, 163, 167, 174, 175, 176, 178,  
183, 188, 192, 194, 197, 204, 207
- BUISSON, Bernard Marcel, CSB, (1949- ),  
XLIX, 49, 55, 131, 171, 172, 173; letter  
to Father Robert Scollard, September 3,  
1968, XLIX, 181
- BUJILA, Mrs. Bernardine, XLVIII, 123; head of  
the French Department, University of Sas-  
katchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 57ff; monograph  
on church and tolerance, XLI, 69
- BURBOTT, Eugene Michael John, CSB, (1921-1962),  
XLV, 3, 6, 20; died July 14, 1962, XLII,  
70; obituary, XLII, 70; wrote obituary of  
Father Joseph Willett, 1958, XLII, 111
- BURGESS, John Andrew, (1937- ), L, 210
- BURKE, Alfred Edward, Rev., (1862-1926), L, 102
- BURKE, Joseph Aloysius, Bp., (1886-1962), XLV, 74
- BURKE, Bridget, mother of Father Richard Burke,  
XLII, 169
- BURKE, John Aloysius, CSB, (1921- ), XLIII,  
186; XLV, 30, 37; XLVII, 190; XLVIII, 12;  
L, 174; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 7, 1957, XLIII, 100; February 20,  
1964, XLVI, 184; November 15, 1966, XLVIII,  
149; received letter from Father James  
Daley, May 1961, XLII, 16
- BURKE, Martin, father of Father Richard Burke,  
XLII, 169
- BURKE, Richard Thomas, CSB, (1859-1941), XLIII,  
159; baptized in St. Augustine's Church,  
Dundas, Ontario, XLII, 169
- BURKE, James Vincent, CSB, (1899-1949), XLVIII,  
53, 54; vocation from north Adjala, XLVII,  
152



- BURNS, Daniel Vincent, CSB, (1906- ), XLV, 29; XLVII, 176; XLVIII, 170, 174; XLIX, 38, 157, 158; L, 174, 210; on ship escorting Queen Elizabeth II to the official opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway, June 1959, XLIII, 173; cruise along the Pacific coast, summer 1961, as chaplain in the Canadian Navy, XLIV, 100; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 5, 1957; October 3, 1958, XLIII, 92ff; June 21, 1959, XLIII, 173; July 3, 1961; October 2, 1962, XLIV, 100ff; December 16, 1964; September 30, 1965, XLVI, 171ff; December 27, 1967, XLIX, 204; obtained set of colored slides of Basilian Houses in Western Canada, 1958, XLIII, 96; thirty years ordained on December 16, 1964, XLVI, 171; visit to Europe, summer 1957, XLIII, 93
- BURNS, Edmund Eugene, CSB, (1908-1961), XLIV, 57, 111, 125; born July 12, 1908, XLII, 74; died Sunday, July 23, 1961, XLII, 77; died at Strawberry Island, L, 205; newspaper account of his funeral, July 27, 1961, XLII, 77; ordained priest December 21, 1935, XLII, 75; professed August 11, 1927, XLII, 75
- BURNS, EDMUND Toussaint, CSB, (1884-1928), XLVIII, 98; born October 31, 1884, XLVIII, 198
- BURNS, Francis Leo, CSB, (1905- ), XLIX, 137; L, 174; cousin of Father Eugene Burns, XLII, 77
- BURNS, Isabelle, Detroit, sister of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 78
- BURNS, James Patrick, (1930- ), XLV, 130
- BURNS John, father of Father Edmund Toussaint Burns, XLVIII, 198
- BURNS, Julia, Detroit, sister of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 78



- BURNS, Matthew, father of Father Edmund E. Burns, XLII, 74
- BURNS, Matthew, Detroit, brother of Father Edmund E. Burns, XLII, 78
- BURNS, Owen, Detroit, brother of Father Edmund E. Burns, XLII, 78
- BUTLER, Albert Francis, CSB, (1921- ), L, 215; attending summer school at University of Notre Dame, 1963, XLV, 130; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 24, 1963, XLV, 130
- BUTLER, Miss, writing thesis on St. Paul's outside the walls, 1960, XLIV, 47
- BUYSE, Theophilus, Rev., (d.1895), XLIII, 162
- BYRNE, Mrs. Sally, Cleveland, sister of Fathers Cornelius and William Sheehan, XLII, 54
- CAESAR, pet dog of Father Leslie Vasek, XLII, 59
- CANILL, Frederick Wallace, CSB, (1920- ), L, 208; letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 5, 1967, XLIX, 76
- CAILLE, Canon, founded the priests' cemetery at Loyasse, XLIX, 25
- CAIRD, Alfred Page, CSB, (1915- ), XLII, 51; XLVII, 157; XLVIII, 79; anecdote, XLVIII, 80; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 6, 1966; February 3, 1967, December 13, 1967, XLVIII, 78ff; January 12, 1968, XLIX, 100; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Edward Sullivan, 1967, XII, 184ff
- CALGARY, City, description, XLVIII, 152
- CALLAGHAN, Hugh J., Msgr., (d.1960), died January 10, 1960, L, 124
- CALLAGHAN, John Francis, CSB, (1923- ), XLVIII, 195; L, 217; assistant Moderator of Scholastics at Assumption University, Windsor, 1957, XLIII, 81; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 5, 1957, XLIII, 79; October 19, 1961; September 20, 1962, XLIV, 62ff





- CALLAGHAN, William, MD, XLV, 148; L, 191
- CALVERT, Mrs. G.A., sister of Father Vincent Murphy, L, 82
- CALVIN, John, (1509-1564), XLI, 40
- CAMERON, Margaret, head of the Department of French, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 68
- CAMERON Junior College, Lawton, XLVIII, 113
- CAMPBELL, Mrs. Gerald, (1895- ), the John Forsters of Bay City, XLII, 193; niece of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 188
- CAMPBELL, Henry Cummings, (1919- ), XLVII, 173, 175
- CANADIAN Association for Education through Art, 1967 annual meeting held in Montreal, XLIX, 66
- CANADIAN Labor Congress, 1962 convention held in Vancouver, XLIV, 177
- CANADIAN Messenger, October 1911, obituary of Father John Teefy, L, 2
- CANFIELD, Francis Xavier, Msgr., (1920- ), XLVII, 173
- CANISIANUM, Innsbruck, description, XLIII, 82
- CANNING, Wilfrid Steidel, (1927- ), XLV, 67; L, 217; attending summer school at the University of Texas, Austin, 1959, XLIII, 130; 1962, XLV, 59
- CARLA, hurricane 1961, XLIV, 143
- CARLETON, William B., Msgr., XLVI, 140
- CARPENTIER, René, SJ, XLVII, 79
- CARR, Gary, L, 182
- CARR, Henry, CSE, (1880-1963), XLI, 175, 176, 178; XLII, 125; XLIII, 34, 81, 193; XLIV, 86, 101, 113, 177, 178; XLV, 52, 92, 119, 121, 148; XLVII, 1, 80, 82, 94, 104, 106, 122, 123; XLIX, 80, 85, 86, 131, 178; L, 106; appreciation of, XLV, 204; asked that reports to the Superior General be written as an account for future generations of





- CARR, Henry (continued). Basilians, L, 84; biography being written by Father Edmund McCorkell, XLVII, 131; coached football at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 120; course in Religious Studies at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1957, XLIII, 102; health, 1961, XLIV, 176; lack of interest in details, XLI, 46; letter to Father E.J. McCorkell, December 17, 1931, L, 83; notes on the revision of the Basilian Vademecum, XLVII, 84; sermon preached at funeral of Father J.B. Flanagan, XLVII, 79; preached sermon at funeral of Father Francis Forster, L, 68; preached sermon at funeral of Father Thomas Moylan, XLVII, 79; preached sermon at funeral of Father Cornelius Sheehan, XLVII, 79; preached sermon at funeral of Father James Whelan, XLV, 29; reasons for going to Europe in 1914, XLVII, 93; received letter from Father Henry Bellisle, June 4, 1934, L, 99; resignation from the General Council, XLIX, 83; role in the federation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XLI, 182; role in the life of Father Leonard Rush, XLI, 41ff; taught course in Nichomachean Ethics at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 116; wrote an account of the academic changes at St. Michael's College, 1906-1910, XLVII, 115
- CARROLL, Francis Patrick, Bp., (1890-1967), blessed St. Francis High School, Lethbridge, March 7, 1958, XLIII, 133; deferred building of a rectory at Our Lady of the Assumption Parish, Lethbridge, 1957, XLIII, 37; laid cornerstone of Our Lady of the Assumption Church, Lethbridge, August 1957, XLIII, 37



- CARROLL, Cyril J., letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 30, February 1, 1968, XLII, 171ff
- CARROLL, John, Bp., (1735-1815), XLIX, 175
- CARRON, Albert Vital, (1941- ), L, 123; withdrew from St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, January 24, 1960, L, 126
- CARRUTHERS, James Neil, CSB, (1935- ), XLIV, 95; XLV, 153; XLIX, 72; letter to Father Robert Scollard, July 6, 1963, XLV, 151
- CARTER, Alexander, Bp., (1909- ), XLIV, 194, 195, 198; XLVI, 176
- CARTER, Cyril Francis, CSB, (1913- ), XLVII, 74, 210; L, 163, 209; infection in knee, May 1956, XLIII, 13; wrote obituary of Father John McLaughlin, 1954, XLII, 108
- CARTER, Gerald Emmett, Bp., (1912- ), XLVI, 43, 176
- CARYON, A., served Ingersoll in 1853-54, L, 63
- CASEY, Lawrence B., Bp., (1905- ), XLVII, 208; offered Funeral Mass for Father Edmund E. Burns, XLII, 77
- CASHION, John Kenneth, (1930- ), XLIII, 7; not happy in the role of priest-scientist, XLVII, 15
- CASHMAN, David John, Bp., (1912- ), XLVI, 195; XLVII, 70
- CASSATA, John, Msgr., XLVIII, 79
- CASTER, Marcel van, SJ, (1907- ), XLVII, 223
- CASTEX, Jean Marie Alphonse, Msgr., (1871- L, 73
- CASTLETON, Thomas James, (1941- ), XLV, 25
- CASTRO (Ruz), Fiedl, (1927- ), XLIV, 79
- CATHERINE Labouré, St., (1806-1876), XLV, 183
- CATHOLIC Central High School, Detroit, news 1957, XLIII, 100; news of new library 1961, XLIV, 152



- CATHOLIC Central High School, Lethbridge,  
XLVII, 162; news 1966, XLVIII, 131
- CATHOLIC Central Library, London, Eng., XLIX, 43
- CATHOLIC Church in Canada, letter of Father  
J.M. Soulerin, CSB, April 6, 1856, XLII,  
156ff
- CATHOLIC Directory for British Columbia and  
the Yukon, XLIX, 37
- CATHOLIC Periodical Index, XLIX, 95
- CATHOLIC Record, London, Ont., L, 15
- CATHOLIC Students' Union, University of  
Toronto, L, 52
- CATHOLIC Weekly Review, Toronto, L, 15
- CAULEY, Dorothy, sister of Sister Cuthbert  
Forster, L, 64, 65
- CAUVIN, Ernest, CSB, (1857-1925), XLIX, 183
- CAVANAUGH, John Richard, CSB, (1929- ),  
L, 217; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
August 31, 1961, XLIV, 147; September 1963,  
XLV, 191
- CAVEN, William, (1830-1904), L, 31
- CELETTE, Marcel Claudius, Rev., (1927- ),  
XLV, 106
- CENTRAL Junior High School, Lawton, XLVIII, 120
- CENTRO Cultural de Aragón, Mexico City, XLVIII,  
145, 203; XLIX, 153
- CHALANDARD, Jean Joseph, father of Father  
Pierre Chalandard, XLIX, 25
- CHALANDARD, Pierre, CSB, (1841-1915), XLIX,  
24, 133
- CHANT, Clarence Augustus, (1865-1956), XLVII, 116
- CHANTAL, Jeanne François Fremyot de, St.,  
(1572-1641), buried in the Basilica of  
the Visitation, Annecy, XLIX, 53
- CHANTEPERDRIX, Léopold, CSB, (1861-1941),  
XLIX, 183; buried in the Basilian cemetery,  
Annonay, XLII, 10





- CHARBONNEAU, Herménégilde, OMI, XLVI, 73  
CHARBONNEL, Armand François, comte de, (1802-1891), Mgr., XLIV, 112; XLVI, 165; XLVII, 134  
CHARMANT, André, CSB, (1802-1878), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8  
CHARRON, Victorin, CSB, (1866-1931), XLIX, 183  
CHAVANON, Jean Claude, CSB, (1816-1902), XLVIII, 174; XLIX, 186; buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9  
CHERRIER, George, (1911- ), aged 13 in 1924, L, 75; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 15, 1968, L, 75  
CHERRIER, Leo, (1874- ), aged 94 in 1968, uncle of Father George Cherrier, L, 75; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 19, 1968, L, 76  
CHERRIER, Léon Eduard, CSB, (1834-1924), L, 75, 76; buried in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Hamilton, XLII, 169  
CHISHOLM, Hugh, Meaford, XLII, 31  
CHISHOLM, Miss, niece of William Ward, XLII, 30  
CHOMEL, Adrien, CSB, (1848-1906), XLVI, 165; XLIX, 155  
CHRISTIAN family, L, 214  
CHRISTIAN, Mrs., L, 160  
CHRISTIAN, Michael Patrick, CSB, (1859-1934), XLIII, 44; XLVI, 87  
CHRISTOPHER, Charles Albert, CSB, (1932- ), L, 142, 161; attending summer school at University of Notre Dame, 1963, XLV, 130  
CLANCY, Father, XLII, 138  
CLARA of Assisi, Saitn, (d.1253), XLVIII, 64  
CLARK family, L, 161  
CLARK, Gregory, (1892- ), L, 130  
CLARK, Michael Frederick, (1937- ), L, 158, 159, 169; withdrew from St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, February 10, 1961, L, 173





- CLARKE, David, candidate for the Basilian Novitiate, 1963, XLV, 158
- CLARKE, Richard M., wrote life of Bishop Augustin Verot, XLVI, 165
- CLARKSON, Betsy F., (1823-1909), married Matthew Teefy on May 1, 1846, L, 39; mother of Father John Teefy, L, 38
- CLARKSON, E.R.C., L, 7
- CLARKSON, Thomas, father of Betsy Clarkson, L, 38
- CLARMONT, Alexander, CSsR, preached students retreat at St. Francis High School, Lethbridge, 1958, XLIII, 133
- CLAUNIEL, R.M., wrote short life of Bishop Augustin Verot, XLVI, 165
- CLAUZIER, P, author of Souvenir d'un Curé Vivarois, XLIX, 181
- CLEARY, T. Walter, Msgr., (d.1968), L, 97
- CLEMENS, Henry Norbert, CSB, (1914- ), XLIV, 151; XLVIII, 145; XLIX, 30, 151; wrote obituary of Father Cyril Bergeron, XLII, 67
- CLINE, Michael, Msgr., (1870-1947), XLIX, 114; preached sermon at funeral of Father T.J. Hayes, XLIX, 81
- COBNAM, Mrs. Arthur, niece of Father Robert McBrady, L, 89
- CODY, Henry John, Hon., (1868-1951), XLI, 169
- CODY, John Christopher, Bp., (1899-1963), building a minor seminary in London, 1962, XLV, 38
- COFFEY, Kevin Charles, (1945- ), XLVII, 185
- COFFEY, Norman, cousin of Father Vincent Fullerton, XLIV, 122
- COLL, Edward Blake, CSB, (1907-1961), XLIII, 192; XLIV, 57, 125, 147; born June 12, 1907, XLII, 79; buried August 31, 1961, L, 210; died August 28, 1961, L, 209; ordained priest December 21, 1935, XLII, 80; letters to Father Robert Scollard, February 27, October 7, 1956, XLIII, 5ff; November 1, 1959, XLIII, 195



- COLL, Owen J., father of Father Blake Coll, XLII, 79
- COLL, Ronald, (1905-1918), brother of Father Blake Coll, XLII, 79, 80
- COLLEGE of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, L, 23
- COLLIER'S Encyclopedia, XLIX, 63, 65
- COLLINS, Felix, building catechetical centre at Boling, 1962, XLV, 26
- COLLINS, James Joseph, CSB, (1919- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 19, 1963, XLV, 213
- COLLINS, John Bernard, CSB, (1853-1920), XLIII, 159; biography in the centennial book of St. Mary's Parish, Lindsay, XLII, 171
- COLLINS, John Francis, CSB, (1908-1969), XLIII, 69; XLIV, 91, 120; XLVI, 181; XLVIII, 132, 145, 203; XLIX, 30, 190; L, 216, 217; health, 1961, XLIV, 166; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 10, 1957, October 3, 1958, XLIII, 65ff; September 10, 1959, XLIII, 181; September 25, October 31, 1961, May 12, 1962, September 24, October 2, 1962, 162ff; October 25, November 27, 1963, XLV, 206ff; April 8, November 18, 1968, XLIX, 151ff
- COLLINS, novice 1907, L, 103
- COLLINS, John Francis, CSB, (1908-1969), received letter from Paul F. Mendershot, October 5, 1963, XLII, 181; sermon preached at funeral of Father Vincent Fullerton, September 6, 1967, XLI, 103ff
- COLLOMB, Alphonse, CSB, (1872-1943), died December 8, 1943, XLIX, 172; role in the vocation of Father Georges Reynouard, XLIX, 184
- CONCELEBRATION at Mass, XLVI, 130
- CONGRESS on Vocations, Rome, 1961, XLIV, 201
- CONROY, Joseph Henry, Bp., (1858-1938), L, 92, 97
- CONWAY, Dymphna, Sister, of John Conway, XLIX, 66



- CONWAY, John Thomas, (1917- ), XLIX, 66;  
preached students retreat at St. Mary's  
College, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1957,  
XLI, 97
- CONWAY, William Joseph, father of Father  
William Conway, XLII, 82
- CONWAY, William Joseph, CSB, (1924-1961), XLIV,  
57, 111, 125, 147; L, 162; biography, XLIV,  
14; born October 30, 1924, XLII, 82; died  
September 7, 1961, XLII, 83, L, 212; or-  
dained priest June 29, 1951, XLII, 83; pro-  
fessed August 15, 1943, XLII, 82; wrote  
obituary of Father David Levack, XLII, 106
- COOKE, Bernard J., SJ, (1922- ), XLVI, 103,  
106
- COONEY, Michael Vincent, (1941- ), L, 126,  
129, 131; withdrew from St. Basil's Novi-  
tiate, Richmond Hill, February 23, 1960,  
L, 132
- COONEY, Michael, XLIII, 195
- CORBETT, Mr. and Mrs., Richmond Hill, L, 141
- CORRIGAN, John Francis, Msgr., L, 188
- CORRIGAN, John Vincent, CSB, (1907-1962),  
XLIII, 1, 6, 197; XLIV, 156, 202; XLV, 57;  
XLIX, 48; on first Basilian staff at St.  
Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XLIII, 32
- COSTELLO, Cyril J., (d.1964), brother of  
Father John Costello, XLV, 125
- COSTELLO, Michael, (d.1963), brother of Father  
John Costello, XLV, 125
- COSTELLO, Nell, sister of Father John  
Costello, XLV, 125
- COSTELLO, Paul, Rev., (1888-1942), XLV, 124;  
biographical data, XLII, 173; born July 4,  
1888, XLII, 173; buried in St. Peter's  
Cemetery, Peterborough, XLII, 171; died  
January 8, 1942, XLII, 173; ordained priest,  
September 26, 1915, XLII, 173
- Côté, Alfred Jacques, CSB, (1855-1933), XLVIII,  
98, 99, 100; born July 27, 1855, XLVIII, 199





- COTE, Isidore, father of Father Alfred Côté, XLVIII, 199
- COUGHLIN, Charles Edward, Rev., (1891- ), denied he ever was a religious, XLVII, 80; reference to the Basilian Fathers in the Catholic Digest, February 1965, XLVII, 48
- COUGHLIN, Hubert Patrick, CSB, (1902- ), XLII, 144; XLIII, 12, 92, 104, 157, 169, 187; XLIV, 5, 62, 63, 92, 129, 182, 199; XLV, 38, 40, 54, 58, 77, 95, 120, 123, 149, 190; XLVI, 33, 81, 115, 117, 152, 158; XLVII, 52, 90, 181, 186, 18; XLVIII, 26, 87, 113, 186; XLIX, 44; L, 142, 183, 184, 189, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212; hotel in Nice damaged by an Algerian bomb, 1961, XLIV, 117; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 12, 28, 1961, XLIV, 112ff; October 29, November 4, 11, 1965, XLVII, 216ff; February 27, 1967, XLIX, 30; visiting Houses in Texas, March 1959, XLIII, 146
- COUPAT, Henri, CSB, (1805-1868), XLIX, 187; buried in Feyzin, France, XLVI, 58
- COURCHENE, Robert Joseph, (1943- ), XLIV, 66
- COURONNE, Norbert, Msgr., XLIV, 138
- COURTNEY, Joseph Blaise, CSB, (1922- ), XLII, 51; XLIII, 104; XLIV, 82; XLV, 57, 134; XLVI, 61; XLVII, 157; XLVIII, 79; death of mother in 1962, XLV, 55; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 25, 1957, October 17, 1958, XLIII, 68ff; September 17, 1962, XLV, 55
- COYLE, William Ambrose, CSB, (1914- ), XLIII, 5; XLVI, 137; XLIX, 69, 71; L, 211; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 27, 1965, XLVII, 191; September 30, 1967, XLVIII, 200
- CRAWFORD, Ed., Oswego, XLI, 172





- CROOKER, Robert William, CSB, (1925- ),  
XLIV, 99, 197, 201; XLV, 47, 211; XLVI,  
111; XLVIII, 151; L, 162, 185, 190; defence  
of doctoral thesis, June 1962, XLV, 41;  
letters to Father Robert Scollard, October  
15, 1956, March 23, 1957, XLIII, 104ff;  
June 12, 1962, XLV, 41
- CROSS, James, father of John Henry Newman  
Cross, XLIV, 156
- CROSS, James Francis, CSB, (1915- ),  
XLII, 77
- CROSS, John Henry Newman, baptized at Carleton  
University Newman Centre, October 15,  
1962, XLIV, 156
- CROSSLAND, Alfred, uncle of Father Edward  
Crossland, XLVII, 101
- CROSSLAND, Edward F., Rev., XLVII, 101; L, 146
- CROWLEY, Clifford Joseph, CSB, (1916- ),  
XLV, 167; XLVIII, 100; L, 131; health, L,  
142; letter to Father Robert Scollard,  
May 13, 1966, XLII, 27; sermon preached at  
funeral of Father James Murphy, November  
25, 1967, XLI, 156ff
- CROWLEY, Cornelius Patrick, CSB, (1914- ),  
XLIV, 53
- CROWLEY, Joseph Floyd, CSB, (1902-1956), XLIII,  
30; XLIV, 89; XLIX, 136, 139, 140, 146
- CROWLEY, John Joseph, CSB, (1916- ), XLIX, 74
- CROWLEY, Thomas J., Msgr., (d.1963), sixty  
years ordained in 1962, XLV, 103
- CROWLEY, Mrs., L, 203
- CRUSOE, Clement J., SJ, (1907- ), XLI, 172
- CULLEN, Thomas C., Rev., L, 210
- CULLEN, Ronald James, CSB, (1915- ), letter  
to Father Robert Scollard, January 28,  
1967, XLVIII, 179
- CULLIGAN, Doran, XLIII, 45
- CULLINAN, William H., XLIX, 102



- CULLINANE, Eugene Augustine, Rev., (1907- ), XLVIII, 184
- CULLITON, Joseph Thomas, CSB, (1935- ), XLIX, 76
- CULMAN, Oscar, (1902- ), XLVIII, 144
- CULVER Estate, Norfolk County, Ontario, L, 64
- CUMMINS, Michael J., Rev., served LaSalette parish in 1881, L, 63
- CURRAN, Hugh John, (1925- ), XLVII, 93; XLVIII, 153; XLIX, 143; L, 188, 213
- CUSKING, Daniel, CSB, (1850-1928), XLIX, 103; L, 11, 49
- CUSHING, John B., CSB, (1834-1868), L, 49
- CUSHING, Richard, Cardinal, (1895- ), XLIII, 10
- D'ACOLA, Msgr., friend of Father Vincent Kennedy in Rome, XLV, 134
- DALE, William, (1850- ), head boy at Upper Canada College, L, 19
- DALEY, James Edward, CSB, (1930- ), XLIII, 72; XLIV, 128; XLV, 15, 55; Director of Student Activities at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1964, XLVI, 100; health, XLIX, 196; letter to Father John Burke, May 1961, XLII, 16; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 16, 1964, March 26, September 18, October 5, December 15, 1965, XLVI, 136ff; February 1, 27, November 1, December 8, 1966, April 8, June 27, 1967, XLVIII, 2ff; April 20, June 12, 1968, XLIX, 157ff; on two ecumenical groups in Edmonton, XLVI, 140
- DALTON, Thomas, (1792-1840), editor of The Patriot, Toronto, L, 41
- DALY, Bernard, XLII, 69
- DANIELOU, Jean, SJ, Cardinal, (1905- ), teaching at L'Institut Catholique, Paris, 1962, XLIV, 95
- DANIELS, Father, L, 207



- D'ARCY McGee High School, Montreal, XLVIII, 107  
DARNELL, Thomas Wade, Rev., Lawton, XLVI, 80, 81  
DAUDET, Jean, PSS, (1810- ), XLIX, 108  
DAUGHTERS of St. Vincent de Paul, L, 103  
DAVE, Glen, Nobleton, L, 157  
DAVIES, Thomas G., L, 210  
DAVIS, James Peter, Abp., (1904- ), L, 86  
DAVIS, William T., Msgr., XLIX, 81  
DAVIS, William Albert, (1939- ), health,  
L, 148  
DEAN, Joseph, (d.1967), Detroit, XLIX, 69  
DEARDEN, John Francis, Cardinal, (1907- ),  
XLVII, 174; XLIX, 94  
deBILLY, Roger Foley, CSB, (1917- ), XLVIII,  
24; XLIX, 137, 138, 141; letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, September 27, 1961; 1962,  
XLIV, 161, 159; living at Basilian resid-  
ence, St. Francis High School, Lethbridge,  
1961, XLIV, 158, 159  
deGAULLE, Charles André Joseph Marie, (1890-  
XLIV, 29; XLIX, 53; L, 186  
DEGLENE, Michel Etienne, CSB, (1936- ),  
XLI, 138, 139, 158; XLV, 152, 153, 159;  
XLVI, 205; XLVII, 36, 51, 167, 182; XLVIII,  
139; XLIX, 131; L, 135; courses in theology,  
XLV, 109; First Mass, June 18, 1962, XLV,  
105; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
July 16, October 1, 8, 1962; April 10,  
October 8, 1963, XLV, 104ff; January 21,  
1965; August 7, September 21, 1966, XLVII,  
17ff; January 17, April 8, December 2, 1967,  
XLVIII, 163ff; May 6, June 15, 1968, XLIX,  
165ff; obtained diploma in catechetics,  
Paris 1968, XLIX, 166; ordination 1962,  
XLV, 42; returning to France, 1968, XLI, 110;  
a terrific worker, XLVI, 59; work as  
a prefect at L'Institution Secondaire du  
Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1963, XLV, 106, 116, 117







- DEGLESNE, Germain, CSB, (1798-1856), XLIX, 172
- DEGLESNE, Jacques Joseph, CSB, (1935- ),  
XLI, 158; XLIV, 28; XLV, 76, 86, 90,  
152; XLVII, 73; XLIX, 56, 57, 63; courses  
in theology, XLV, 109; death of his father,  
XLI, 111; description of military service,  
1959, XLI, 138; duties at L'Institution  
Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1964,  
XLVI, 121; letters to Father Robert Scol-  
lard, January 20, 1959, XLI, 138; March  
7, 1960, XLIV, 36; November 8, 1964, XLVI,  
121; April 19, 1968, XLIX, 155; ordination  
1962, XLIV, 35, 140; XLV, 172; ordained  
deacon December 10, 1962, XLV, 94; settling  
family affairs, 1962, XLV, 106
- de LACNEISSERIE, Paul, CSB, (1943- ), XLIX, 166
- DELAIRE, Mrs., L, 126
- DELANEY, Anne, aunt of Father Blake Coll, XLII, 80
- DELANEY, Charles William, CSB, (1942- ), XLV, 55
- DELANEY, Florence, mother of Father Blake Coll,  
XLII, 79
- DE LA RICHARDIE, Armand. See, La Richardie,  
Armand
- deLAUZON, L, 103
- DELCUSY, Louis, Mgr., (1794-1876), XLV, 176
- DELMOMME, George, XLI, 172
- DELISLE, A., Windsor, had caprenty contract  
for new building at Assumption College,  
1883, XLI, 160, 162
- DELUCE, Gabriel, CSB, (1879-1955), XLIX, 184
- DEMALINE, Robert John, (1944- ), novice,  
1961-62, L, 212
- deMENIL, Mrs. Adelaide, XLVII, 43
- DEMEURE, Louis, CSB, (1833-1896), XLIX, 187;  
buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay,  
XLII, 9
- DENIS O'Connor High School, Whitby, L, 90, 91



- DENOMY, Alexander Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957),  
XLII, 137; XLIX, 48; audience with Pope  
Pius XI, XLII, 133
- De POIDEVIN, Dr., L, 146, 147
- DESCELLIÈRE, Octave, CSB, (1874-1950), XLIX,  
184; buried in the Basilian cemetery,  
Annonay, XLII, 7
- DESSAIN, Charles Stephen, editing Cardinal  
Newman's letters, XLVI, 13
- de VALK, Alphonse Anthony, CSB, (1932- ),  
L, 213, 215, 216
- DEVAS, Father, librarian at the Grand Séminaire  
d'Annecy, XLVII, 170
- de VAUX, Roland. See, Vaux, Roland de
- DEXTER, George Ernest, (1942- ), designed  
Basilian vocation advertisement, 1966,  
XLVIII, 10
- DICKSON, George, (1846- ), Principal of  
Upper Canada College, Toronto, L, 10
- DIECKMANN, Godfrey, OSB, (1908- ), XLIX, 10
- DIEFFENBAKER, John George, (1895- ), XLVII,  
217, 220
- DIEMER, Rudolph Stephen, CSB, (1906- ),  
XLIII, 150; XLIV, 88, 89, 90, 93; XLV, 188;  
XLVI, 111; XLVIII, 12, 21; XLIX, 144; L,  
128, 131, 210; letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, May 10, August 23, 1963, XLV,  
126ff; preached retreat for Basilians at  
University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1966,  
XLVIII, 78; preached sermon at funeral of  
Father Charles Kelly, 1963, XLV, 129
- DIETRICH, Joseph Francis, (1934- ), L, 211
- DIETRICH family, L, 215
- DIETRICH, Joseph Lawrence, (1943- ), L, 152
- DiGIOVANNI, George, CSB, (1935- ), XLVII,  
160, 181; XLVIII, 60, 76; address in Germany,  
1965, XLVII, 139; letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, May 17, 27, 1965, XLVII, 139ff;  
February 5, 1967, XLVIII, 183; publications,  
XLVIII, 183



- DILLON, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1889-1948), L, 99; received as a novice September 17, 1910, XLVII, 96; wrote on vocations, XLV, 8
- DILLON, Henry, Rev., XLII, 118
- DILLON, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1897-1953), died October 27, 1953, XLII, 93
- DILLON, William, Rev., served LaSalette Parish 1882-86, L, 63
- DILLON'S University Bookshop, London, England, XLIX, 42
- DIMNIK family, L, 161
- DIMNIK, Martin, CSB, (1941- ), L, 158, 160, 165, 167, 174, 175, 177, 183, 186, 188, 192, 193, 197, 201
- DOCHERTY, Father1, classmate of Father Joseph Wey, XLVI, 53
- DONERTY, Cyril Michael, CSB, (1933- ), XLVII, 166, 170
- DOLAN, Leonard Joseph, CSB, (1899-1948), XLIV, 86, 89; obituary, 1948, XLII, 95; love of Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, XLII, 99; 102; ordained priest December 21, 1927, XLII, 96; sayings, XLII, 100ff
- DOMITILLA, Catacomb of, XLII, 129
- DONLON, James Alexander, CSB, (1904- ), XLIV, 122; XLVIII, 95; XLIX, 138; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 26, 1957, XLIII, 73
- DONLON, Patrick M., OFMConv. (d.1960), XLIII, 88
- DONOGHUE, Edmund, Rev., appointed Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Edmonton, 1965, XLVI, 140
- DONOHUE, Paul Bernard, CSB, (1927- ), XLVIII, 40
- DONOVAN, Charles Patrick, CSB, (1892- ), XLVI, 115





- DONOVAN, Daniel L, Rev., XLV, 154  
DONOVAN, Louis, L, 182  
DONOVAN, Richard Bertram, CSB, (1923- ),  
XLVIII, 162; L, 179, 197; doing research  
at the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris,  
summer 1963, XLV, 84  
DOOLEY, Joseph F., Msgr., (d.1961), student  
at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII,  
118  
DORE, James Wilfrid, CSB, (1901- ), XLV,  
124; XLVI, 136, 138, 148, 149, 150, 154;  
XLVII, 53; XLVIII, 2, 6, 8, 12, 14; XLIX,  
160, 161; hard, honest-working priest,  
XLVI, 117; health, XLVI, 142; XLVII, 216,  
218; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
September 2, 1963, XLV, 192; September 29,  
1964, October 7, 1964, XLVI, 98ff; November  
29, 1968, XLIX, 196; Moderator of Scholas-  
tics at St. Michael's College, Toronto,  
1952, XLII, 166; on sick leave, 1965, XLVI,  
115; worn out at end of school year, 1965,  
XLVI, 141  
DORSEY, Joseph Barrett, CSB, (1915- ), XLIV,  
125; XLIX, 116, 124, 126; L, 201  
DOUCET, Victorinus (Euclides), OFM, (1899- ),  
XLIV, 50  
DOUGHNENY, John Gerrard, (1944- ), XLVIII, 166  
DOUGHERTY, John Roger, CSB, (1928- ),  
XLVIII, 195  
DOUGLAS, William P., Rev., wrote short life of  
Archbishop Denis O'Connor, L, 90, 91  
DOWDALL, Patrick Sylvester, Rev., (d.1927),  
XLIX, 80  
DOYLE, Stephen, Bernard, Rev. (1887-1961),  
XLVII, 123  
DOYLE, Mrs. John, (1874-1948), sister (Charlotte)  
of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 196  
DRAPER family, L, 161





- DRAPER, novice, 1960-61, L, 158, 159
- DRENTERS, Yosef, XLVII, 133
- DRISCOLL, Joseph D., Rev., L, 188
- DROUILLARD, Clarence Joseph, CSB, (1921- ), XLIV, 26; XLV, 47; letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 11, 1962, XLV, 45
- DUGGAN, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1929- ), XLVIII, 161; L, 174; letters to Father Robert Scollard, August 8, 1962, XLIV, 25; XLVIII, 203
- DUGGAN, Margaret Mary, mother of Fathers John and Daniel Cushing, L, 49
- DUGGAN, William John, CSB, (1910- ), XLII, 17, 51; XLIII, 66; XLVI, 107; XLIX, 121, 192; health, XLVII, 201; recovering from major surgery, XLVI, 93
- DUKE, William Mark, Abp., (1879- ), XLVII, 94
- DULOCK, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1940- ), letters to Father Robert Scollard, July 17, 1961; September 21, 1962, XLIV, 204ff
- DUMOUCHEL, Albert Pierre, CSB, (1856-1925), XLVII, 104; L, 41; taught Scripture, XLVI, 186
- DUNPHY, Father, Windsor, XLIII, 163
- DUNWOODY, John Gregory, CSB, (1949- ), applied for the Novitiate, 1967, XLVIII, 11, 14
- DUPUIS, Dick, XLVIII, 159
- DURAND, Eugène, CSB, (1855-1932), XLIX, 185; buried in the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10
- DURAND, Noël, CSB, (1845-1922), XLVI, 163; XLIX, 185
- DURRWELL, Francis Xavier, CSsR, (1912- ), XLVII, 223
- DWYER, Joseph S., SJ, (d.1966), L, 182; XLVII, 132
- DWYER, P, Rev., served Simcoe area, 1850, L, 63
- DWYER, Paul M., Msgr., represented English-speaking Canadian pastors at the forth session of Vatican II, 1964, XLVI, 52



- DWYER, John Wilfrid, CSB, (1898- ), XLV, 189; L, 210; interesting company, XLIV, 10; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 26, 1961; July 15, October 10, 1962, XLIV, 154ff; May 27, 1964, XLVI, 73; April 6, 1965, XLVII, 89; February 2, 1968, XLIX, 112; reminiscences, XLIX, 112ff
- EAGAN, Mrs. M.J., letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 26, 1968, L, 49
- EASTERN Canada Regional Conference, 1964, XLVII, 2
- EASTERBROOK, William Thomas, (1907- ), XLVII, 137
- ECKERT, Vincent Conrad, CSB, (1915- ), XLIV, 1
- EDMUNDSON, Herbert Paine, CSB, (1946- ), applied for the Novitiate, 1964, XLVI, 28
- EDWARD VII, King of England, (1841-1910), XLVII, 109
- EDWORTHY, Rose, XLVI, 21; XLVII, 113, 114; XLVIII, 42; L, 129, 143, 147, 160, 169, 180, 189, 196, 199, 200, 202, 203, 208, 210, 214, 217; celebrated 27th year at St. Basil's Novitiate, May 24, 1961, L, 192
- EGAN, John Joseph, Rev., (1847-1909), XLVII, 99
- EGSGARD, John Christian, CSB, (1925- ), XLVIII, 79; XLIX, 68, 72, 74; L, 213; letter to Father Robert Scollard, December 2, 1964, XLVI, 170
- EHMANN, Benedict A.G., pastor of St. Michael's Parish, Rochester, N.Y., XLII, 77
- EISENHOWER, Dwight David, (1890-1968), XLIII, 47; opened St. Lawrence Seaway, 1959, XLIII, 173
- EINSTEIN, Albert, (1879-1955), XLI, 149
- ELIZABETH II, Queen of England, (1926- ), opened St. Lawrence Seaway 1959, XLIII, 173
- ELLARD, Miss, taught at Holy Rosary Separate School, Toronto, XLVII, 93





- ELLIOTT family, Norfolk County, L, 66
- ELLIS, Raymond N., Rev., XLVII, 174
- ELMER, Lawrence John, (1929- ), XLIII, 89, 90, 141; XLIV, 48; L, 212
- ELSE, Leonard Gerard, (1939- ), pruning trees at St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, July 1959, XLII, 144
- EMBSER, James William, CSB, (1905- ), XLIII, 95; XLVII, 175; XLVIII, 79, 151; L, 152, 201, 210; deacon at Funeral Mass for Father William A. Sheehan, 1967, XLII, 54; letter to Father William Young, November 15, 1967, XLII, 51; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 9, 1962; October 31, 1963, XLV, 27ff; October 10, 1964, XLVI, 182; July 23, 1965, XLVII, 176; January 26, February 8, August 24, September 23, 1967, XLVIII, 170f; June 1968, XLIX, 195; obituaries written for St. Mary's Seminarists' Newspaper, 1967, XLII, 56; obituary of Father Joseph Dillon, 1953, XLII, 87; obituary of Father John Sheehy, 1967, XLII, 64; XLVIII, 171ff
- EMERSON, John, school inspector, XLIX, 71
- ENGLISH, J.K., architect of Our Lady of the Assumption Church, Lethbridge, XLIII, 37
- ENRIGHT, Michael, Rev., (d.1962), L, 148, 149
- ENRIGHT, James O'Reilly, CSB, (1924- ), head of the English Department, Catholic Central High School, Detroit, XLVII, 172
- EPITALON, Antoine Alexandre, CSP, (1873-1965), XLV, 113; XLVI, 127; XLVII, 44, 66, 71; anointed November 1964, XLVI, 122; died of old age, XLVII, 17; dislocated shoulder in 1960, XLIV, 82; health, XLIII, 114, 157; no longer able to say Mass, 1963, XLV, 204; obituary, XLVII, 67ff
- ESCHMANN, Theodor Ignatius, OP, (1898-1968), XLV, 156
- ESPLEAGE, Bernard Theodore, OFM, Bp., (1892- XLVI, 191





- ESSEX College, Windsor, XLIV, 97
- EVANS, Illtud, OP, (1913- ), preached Basilian retreat at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1961, L, 198
- EVANS, William Watson, schoolmate of Father John McGuire in Owen Sound, L, 209; Toronto financier who built Glen Erin Hall in 1927, XLII, 41
- EYNARD, Chanoine, appointed head of the Petit Séminaire d'Aubenas, 1958, XLII, 39; living at Maison Saint-Joseph, 1960, XLIV, 44
- FALCONBRIDGE, Sir William Glenholme, (1846-1920), L, 7
- FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander, (1867-1943), L, 7; friend of President Murray of the University of Saskatchewan, XLI, 52
- FALLON, Michael Francis, Bp, (1867-1931), XLIX, 113
- FALLONA, Michael John, CSB, (1938- ), XLV, 194; L, 209
- FAMY, Jean P., Rev., biography, XLV, 176; XLVI, 160; departure from Annonay, 1862, XLV, 178
- FARGE, James Knox, CSB, (1938- ), XLVIII, 164
- FARGE, Maurice John, (1932- ), XLIV, 142; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 18, 1966, XLVIII, 106
- FARGISON, Father, in charge of Walpole and area, 1844, L, 61
- FARRELL, A.J., Madrid, 1931, L, 97
- FARRELL, John, XLVI, 7
- FARRELL, John, Bp., (1820-1873), blessed St. Vincent's Church, Meaford, October 3, 1870, XLII, 32
- FARELL, John Matthew, (1930- ), attending summer school at University of Notre Dame, 1963, XLV, 130; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 14, 1966, XLVIII, 103



- FAUCONNET, Jean Claude, (1947- ), withdrew from Annonay Novitiate, 1968, XLIX, 166
- FAURE, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1818-1887), XLIX, 102; biography, XLV, 177
- FAURE, Michel, St. Victor, XLII, 37
- FAURITE, François, obtained L ès L in 1968, XLIX, 58
- FAUSER, John J., Rev., chaplain at the Newman Club, University of Michigan, XLV, 9
- FAYE, Lawrence James, CSB, (1915- ), XLVI, 72; account of his arrival in Lawton, 1964, XLVI, 80; doing part-time chaplain work at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1964, XLVI, 82; health, XLVIII, 117; letters to Father Robert Scollard, August 28, October 28, December 2, 1964, XLVI, 80ff; October 2, 1965, XLVII, 196; September 27, December 10, 1966; January 12, February 28, Christmas 1967, XLVIII, 112ff; teaching schedule, 1965, XLVII, 196
- FAYE, Vivian, sister of Father Lawrence Faye, XLVIII, 117
- FAYOLLE, Adrien, CSB, (1837-1898), XLVI, 163; XLIX, 188; buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9; received letter from Mgr. Jean Robert, October 10, 1887, XLII, 1
- FEELEY, James, librarian at St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XLVI, 148
- FENR, Robert Charles, CSB, (1923- ), XLVIII, 18
- FELTIN, Maurice, Cardinal, (1883- ), XLIV, 19
- FEMIANO, Samuel Dominic, (1932- ), XLIII, 1; XLIV, 28, 64, 94, 95, 96, 184; XLV, 138, 152, 195, 202; XLVI, 21; XLVII, 157, 181; XLVIII, 16, 79; XLIX, 41; defence of his STD thesis, XLVII, 40; discovered letters of Cardinal Newman, XLVI, 13; examinations at l'Institut Catholique, Paris, 1963, XLV, 91; failed oral exam for STL, 1963, XLV, 154; finishing thesis, 1965, XLVI, 205;



- FEMIANO, S.D., (continued). having his thesis printed in Louvain, XLVII, 38; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 17, 1962; February 14, March 10, June 27, August 2, August 31, September 23, December 12, 1963, XLV, 73ff; January 28, March 14, July 19, November 27, December 17, 1964, XLVI, 1ff; January 31, May 23, July 8, November 24, 1965; February 7, March 16, September 30, 1966, XLVII, 28ff; progress of his thesis, 1965, XLVII, 29; research for his thesis, 1964, XLVI, 7; 1965, XLVII, 34; studying German, 1964, XLVI, 3; title of his thesis, XLVII, 42
- FERGUSON, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1839-1913), XLIX, 103; appointment to College in Plymouth announced August 3, 1883, XLIII, 161; returned to Assumption College, Windsor, November 23, 1883, XLIII, 161; vocation from Adjala, XLVII, 152
- FERGUSON, Rose, L, 213; The New St. Michael's, poem, XLII, 143; Old St. Michael's, poem, XLII, 142
- FERGUSON Sally, L, 213
- FERRIS, Mrs. John, aunt of Father Edward Sullivan, XLII, 50
- FEUILLET, André, professor at l'Institut Catholique, Paris, 1962, XLIV, 95
- FEYZIN, site of a former Basilian foundation, XLVI, 57; map showing location, XLVI, 60
- FILLION, John, XLIX, 66
- FILION, M. John, XLVII, 94
- FINK, Robert James, CSB, (1931- ), XLVI, 131; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 21, November 24, 1962; June 2, 1963, XLV, 34ff; August 6, 1965, XLVII, 180
- FINKE, Lawrence Charles, CSB, (1941- ), XLVIII, 109





- FINLAY, Donald Francis, CSB, (1936- ),  
L, 178
- FINN, Robert William, CSB, (1919- ), XLVII,  
59; XLVIII, 3, 6, 82; XLIX, 196, 203; L,  
209; health, XLVII, 63, 64
- FINNEGAN, Terence P., Msgr., chief chaplain  
U.S. Armed Forces, 1961, XLIV, 111
- FINNIGAN, Jerry, promoted dinner to mark the  
golden jubilee of Father E.J. McCorkell's  
priestly ordination, 1966, XLI, 168
- FINNIGAN, Joseph Terence, CSB, (1875-1918),  
XLVII, 106
- FIORE, John Joseph, CSB, (1929- ), XLVIII,  
106
- FIRTH, John Joseph Francis, CSB, (1914- ),  
XLI, 3, 86, 108; XLV, 54; XLVI, 91; XLVII,  
218; XLIX, 71; teaching in the Department  
of Philosophy, University of British Colum-  
bia, 1964/65, XLVI, 97; and in Department  
of Religious Studies, same year, XLVI, 96
- FIRTH, Wilfred B., Rev., L, 182
- FISCHER, G., SJ, L, 161
- FISCHER, Leonard, SJ, L, 161
- FISCHETTE, Robert Matthew, CSB, (1913- ),  
XLI, 10, 11; XLIV, 62, 64, 92, 211, 212;  
XLV, 54, 88, 91, 129, 175, 179, 196; XLVI,  
6, 33, 42, 43, 53, 58, 61, 63, 66, 83, 84,  
105, 124, 139, 150, 180; XLVII, 2, 4, 23,  
27, 36, 38, 140, 159, 169, 205, 222, 223,  
224; XLVIII, 7, 27, 28, 30, 37, 39, 40,  
45, 52, 75, 76, 111, 130, 201, 205; XLIX,  
13, 76, 111, 116, 180; L, 174, 188, 212,  
216; began doctoral studies in Education  
at University of Buffalo, September 1956,  
XLI, 25; heart attack, 1963, XLV, 166;  
illness, 1962, XLV, 37; letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, September 14, 1956; August  
1, 1958, XLI, 25ff; September 18, Novem-  
ber 3, October 26, 1962, XLV, 50ff;





- FISCHETTE, R.M., (continued). May 17, November 17, 1964, XLVI, 68ff; November 3, 1965, XLVII, 206; October 25, 1966, XLVIII, 140; February 15, August 26, September 10, October 17, 1968, XLIX, 124ff; obtained Ed.D, degree 1958, XLIII, 26; visit to Europe, 1964, XLVI, 70
- FISHER, John, St., Cardinal, Bp. of Rochester, (1469?-1535), canonized May 19, 1935, XLII, 138
- FISHER, William George, (1941- ), XLIII, 195, 196; XLVIII, 104; L, 129, 134, 138, 139, 145, 147, 150, 151, 154
- FITZPATRICK, Dvid, Rev., Montreal, XLVI, 76
- FITZPATRICK, Edward Francis, Rev., (1879-1958), XLIX, 81, 82
- FITZPATRICK, Norman Joseph, CSB, (1927- ), XLVII, 25
- FITZPATRICK, R.G., Director of Catechetics, XLVIII, 29
- FLANIFF, George Bernard, CSB, Cardinal, (1905-XLII, 135, 137; XLIII, 45, 169, 178; XLIV, 9, 10, 11, 12, 20, 22, 30, 34, 54, 55, 78, 100, 120, 140, 202, 203, 210; XLV, 29, 73, 90, 92, 123, 135, 136, 146, 148, 155, 172, 216; XLVI, 10, 63, 113, 115, 126, 134, 156, 175, 176, 177, 178; XLVII, 31, 42, 71, 158, 185; XLVIII, 46, 47, 57, 62, 76, 145; XLIX, 1, 5, 157, 158, 195, 203; L, 142, 148, 159, 162, 174, 178, 197, 199; appointed Archbishop of Winnipeg, L, 180; appointed to the Preparatory Commission on Religious of the Second Vatican Council, XLIV, 198, 200; arrangements for guests at his consecration as Bishop, 1961, XLII, 16; attended first meeting of the Canadian Catholic Conference on October 11, 1961, and was named secretary of the administrative board, XLIV, 132; blessed Maison Saint-Basile, December 10,

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in financial matters. The text outlines various methods for organizing and storing records, including digital databases and physical filing systems. It also mentions the need for regular audits and reviews to ensure the integrity of the data.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the legal and regulatory requirements that govern record-keeping. It details the specific rules and standards that must be followed, such as retention periods and access controls. The text highlights the consequences of non-compliance, including potential fines and legal actions. It also provides guidance on how to stay up-to-date with changing regulations and standards.

3. The third part of the document addresses the challenges associated with record-keeping in a rapidly changing environment. It discusses the impact of technological advancements, such as cloud storage and data analytics, on traditional record-keeping practices. The text also touches on the issue of data security and the need for robust protection measures to prevent unauthorized access and data breaches. Finally, it offers suggestions for overcoming these challenges and implementing effective record-keeping strategies.

4. The fourth part of the document provides a summary of the key points discussed in the previous sections. It reiterates the importance of accurate record-keeping and the need for compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. The text also offers some final thoughts on the future of record-keeping and the role of technology in this field. It concludes by encouraging readers to take proactive steps to improve their record-keeping practices and ensure the long-term success of their organizations.

- FLANIFF, G.B., (continued). 1961, XLIV, 31; chaired last meeting of Canadian Religious Conference on October 10, 1961, XLIV, 132; consecrated bishop, May 31, 1961, L, 194; installed as Archbishop of Winnipeg, June 26, 1961, XLII, 17; letters to Father Robert Scollard, April 12, 1959, XLIII, 154; September 16, 22, 23, October 23, 1961, XLIV, 125ff; April 9, July 28, November 5, 1964, XLVI, 44ff; February 13, March 10, May 15, September 11, November 28, 1965; July 12, December 2, 11, 1966, XLVII, 44ff; never in hospital before Easter 1964, as a patient, XLVI, 44; news of the fourth session of the Second Vatican Council, XLVII, 54ff; ordained Ulysse Paré deacon at Maison Saint-Basile, December 10, 1963, XLV, 94; re-elected chairman of the Canadian Catholic Conference, 1964, XLVI, 110; revised text of his talk to the Basilian Convention, 1966, XLVII, 61; to go to Rome for episcopal robes, XLIV, 8; visiting Annonay, 1959, XLIII, 146; visiting Basilian Houses in Western Canada, XLIII, 38; wrote letter on Vatican II to Basilians, November 1964, XLVI, 50
- FLANAGAN, Edward Francis, CSB, (1913- ), silver jubilee of ordination, 1965, XLVII, 83
- FLANAGAN, Mr., (d.1960), father of Father Edward Flanagan, L, 146
- FLANAGAN, John Berchmans, CSB, (1902-1942), sermon at his funeral preached by Father Henry Carr, XLVII, 79
- FLANNERY, William, Rev., (1830-1901), XLII, 175; L, 89; biographical information, XLII, 178; died December 21, 1901, XLII, 178; letters, XLVI, 24
- FLAUBERT, Gustave, (1821-1880), XLIII, 197





- FLOOD, Francis DeSales, CSB, (1911- ), XLIV, 151; XLVIII, 170; L, 210; attended Catholic Library Association Convention, 1956, XLIII, 10; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 17, 1960, XLIV, 46; July 9, 1965, XLVII, 172; November 8, 1967; November, 4, 1968, XLIX, 94ff; silver jubilee of priestly ordination, XLVII, 175
- FLOOD, Robert Henry, CSB, (1919- ), XLII, 17; XLVIII, 2; XLIX, 138, 198
- FLYNN, Frederick, graduate of Assumption College, XLIX, 191
- FLYNN, Patrick, Galt, XLI, 173
- FLYNN, Patrick, Pontiac, XLI, 173
- FOGERON, Joseph, CSB, (1867-1944), XLIX, 185
- FOLEY, Hugh McMahon, CSB, (1925- ), XLIII, 79; XLVIII, 12, 14, 18, 162; chaplain at the University of Calgary, XLVIII, 153, 154, 155; letter to Father Robert Scollard, Christmas 1966, XLVIII, 152
- FORAN, Kenneth, J., Msgr., Edmonton, XLVI, 152
- FORD, Lieghton, XLVIII, 154
- FOREL, Bernard Marc, CSB, (1945- ), XLVI, 3, 5; XLVII, 167; XLVIII, 166; eager to join the Basilian Fathers, XLV, 90; obtained L ès Sc, 1968, XLIX, 131
- FORESTELL, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1890-1966), XLV, 53; XLVI, 113; XLVII, 45; XLVIII, 36, 39, 41; XLIX, 145; L, 135, 142, 155, 160, 176, 179, 191, 208; led a truly energetic life, XLI, 10; received many converts into the Church, XLI, 10; sermon preached at his funeral, April 26, 1966, by Father Basil Sullivan, XLI, 1ff; understood community life, XLI, 8; zeal for priestly vocations, XLI, 1
- FORESTELL, James Terence, CSB, (1925- ), XLIV, 144; XLVI, 131, 177, 183, 202; XLVII, 134, 159; XLVIII, 124, 125, 126, 133, 163;





- FORESTELL, J.T., (continued). XLIX, 8, 29, 44, 124; chosen alternate delegate from St. Basil's Seminary to 1960 General Chapter, L, 135; diary of his summer travels, XLVIII, 76; letters to Father Robert Scollard, February 26, 1956, XLIII, 1; February 27, April 17, June 5, September 18, 1966; February 25, 1967, XLVIII, 36ff; March 2, 1968, XLIX, 145; Master of Ceremonies at St. Basil's Seminary, 1956, XLIII, 105
- FORSTER family, Norfolk County, history, L, 60ff; list of children with dates of birth and other biographical information, L, 66ff
- FORSTER, Anna Florence, (1881-1962), sister of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 197
- FORSTER, Charlotte, (1874-1948), sister of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 196
- FORSTER, Sister Cuthbert, L, 65
- FORSTER, Daniel, Rev., (1866-1943), XLII, 188; ordained December 23, 1893, XLII, 195; L, 67
- FORSTER, Dorothy Winnifred, (1877-1930), sister of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 197
- FORSTER, Eleanor Jane, (1865-1938), L, 64; sister of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 194; name in religion: Sister Mary Forster, L, 66
- FORSTER, Rboert Francis, OSB, (1873-1929), XLII, 117; XLIV, 77; XLVII, 82; XLIX, 84, 112ff; anecdote, XLIX, 134; biographical information, XLII, 187ff; newspaper account of the finding of his body, 1930, L, 56; ordained priest June 30, 1901, L, 68; taught Canon Law, XLVI, 186
- FORSTER, George, (1862-1966), L, 61, 62; brother of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 193

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The third part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The fourth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The fifth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The sixth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The seventh part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The eighth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The ninth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time. The tenth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is pointed out that the English language has a long and varied history, and that it is important to understand the changes that have taken place over time.

- FORSTER, Hugh Henry, (1875-1929), brother of  
Father Francis Forster, XLII, 196
- FORSTER, James Theodore, (1880-1918), brother  
of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 197
- FORSTER, John, (1833-1920), L, 64; father of  
Father Francis Forster, XLII, 188ff
- FORSTER, John Arthur, (1869-1941), brother of  
Father Francis Forster, XLII, 195
- FORSTER, Joseph Albert, (1882-1907), brother  
of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 198
- FORSTER, Mary, born May 12, died August 1872,  
sister of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 195
- FORSTER, Mary Jane, (1876-1944), sister of  
Father Francis Forster, XLII, 197
- FORSTER, Matthew, (1871-195-), L, 64; brother  
of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 195
- FORSTER, Michael, (1884-1919), brother of  
Father Francis Forster, XLII, 198
- FORSTER, Patrick William, (1879-1948), brother  
of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 197
- FORSTER, Roseanna, (1864-1924), sister of  
Father Francis Forster, XLII, 194
- FORSTER, Sarah Gertrude, (1868-1941), name in  
religion, Sister Mary Zita Forster, L, 67
- FORSTER, Susan, born January 1, died January  
4, 1862, sister of Father Francis Forster,  
XLII, 193
- FORSTER, Susan, (1870-1909), sister of Father  
Francis Forster, XLII, 195
- FORSTER, Sister Zita, CSJ, (1868-1941), sister  
(Sarah) of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 187
- FORT SILL, Oklahoma, XLVIII, 112, 114, 115, 120
- FOURNIER, Jacques, Rev., Montreal, XLVIII, 107
- FOURNIER, John August, CSB, (1924- ), XLVII,  
51; XLVIII, 107; letter to Father Robert  
Scollard, October 1, 1965, XLVIII, 130;  
visit to Holy Land, XLVIII, 16
- FOX, Russel, (d. 1960), Richmond Hil, L, 123, 124
- FOX, William Sherwood, (1878- ), XLI, 98

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is not only one of the most important but also one of the most difficult in the history of science. The author points out that the problem has been discussed since the earliest times, but it was not until the middle of the nineteenth century that it became a subject of scientific investigation. The author then discusses the various theories of the origin of life, including the theory of spontaneous generation, the theory of biogenesis, and the theory of abiogenesis. He then discusses the evidence for each of these theories, and finally he discusses the problem of the origin of the first living organisms. The author concludes that the problem of the origin of life is still one of the most important and most difficult in the history of science, and that it is one that must be solved in order to understand the history of life on earth.

The second part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the theory of spontaneous generation. The author points out that this theory is one of the most ancient and most widely held theories of the origin of life. It is based on the idea that life can arise from non-living matter, and that it can do so spontaneously. The author then discusses the evidence for this theory, and he shows that it is based on a number of observations that are now known to be incorrect. He then discusses the theory of biogenesis, which is based on the idea that life can only arise from pre-existing life. The author points out that this theory is based on a number of observations that are now known to be correct, and he shows that it is a much more plausible theory than the theory of spontaneous generation. Finally, the author discusses the theory of abiogenesis, which is based on the idea that life can arise from non-living matter, but that it does so through a series of chemical reactions. The author points out that this theory is based on a number of observations that are now known to be correct, and he shows that it is a much more plausible theory than the theory of spontaneous generation.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the evidence for the theory of biogenesis. The author points out that this theory is based on a number of observations that are now known to be correct, and he shows that it is a much more plausible theory than the theory of spontaneous generation. He then discusses the evidence for the theory of abiogenesis, which is based on the idea that life can arise from non-living matter, but that it does so through a series of chemical reactions. The author points out that this theory is based on a number of observations that are now known to be correct, and he shows that it is a much more plausible theory than the theory of spontaneous generation.

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the problem of the origin of the first living organisms. The author points out that this problem is one of the most important and most difficult in the history of science, and that it is one that must be solved in order to understand the history of life on earth. He then discusses the various theories of the origin of the first living organisms, including the theory of spontaneous generation, the theory of biogenesis, and the theory of abiogenesis. He then discusses the evidence for each of these theories, and finally he discusses the problem of the origin of the first living organisms. The author concludes that the problem of the origin of the first living organisms is still one of the most important and most difficult in the history of science, and that it is one that must be solved in order to understand the history of life on earth.

- FOY, Dennis Cuvillier, CSB, (1930- ),  
assistant secretary of 1967 General Chap-  
ter, XLVIII, 193
- FRACHON, François Régis, CSB, (1835-1916), L, 3
- FRACHON, Jean, CSB, (1871-1945), XLIX, 185;  
buried in the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay,  
XLII, 7
- FRANCE, immigration procedure, XLV, 193
- FRANCIS of Assisi, St., (1181?-1226), XLVIII,  
64; feast day, XLVIII, 86; novena before  
his feast composed by Father Julien Ac-  
torie, L, 110ff
- FRANCIS d'Assisi, Sister, retired as President  
of Mount St. Vincent College, Halifax,  
1965, XLVII, 60
- FRANCISCAN Friars of the Atonement, in charge  
of the Catholic Central Library, London,  
XLIX, 43
- FRANCISCAN Retreat House, Cochrane, Alberta,  
XLVIII, 12
- FRANÇOIS de Sales, St., (1567-1622), XLI, 12;  
buried in the Basilica of the Visitation,  
Annecy, XLIX, 52, 53; subject of thesis  
written by Father William Marceau, XLVII,  
164, 169
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin, (1706-1790), value of  
coins with his image, XLVI, 180
- FRANKO, Ivor, XLIII, 19
- FRASER, Simon, (1776-1862), XLVII, 130, 131
- FRENETTE, Norman Joseph, CSB, (1936- ),  
XLIV, 28, 35; XLV, 152; XLIX, 3
- FROMENTON, Chanoine, author of "Le Petit Sémi-  
naire de Vernoux", XLIX, 181, 186, 189
- FROMM, Erich, (1900- ), author of the "Art  
of Loving", XLIX, 57
- FRUTAZ, Amato Petro, Msgr., Rome, XLIV, 197
- FUCHS, Oswald, OFM, (1914- ), preached  
Basilian retreat, Calagry, 1963, XLV, 198







- FULLERTON, James, L, 188
- FULLERTON, John, SFM, XLVI, 17; XLVIII, 191
- FULLERTON, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1910-1967),  
XLIV, 167; XLVII, 87, 88; XLVIII, 72;  
XLIX, 48; grew up in St. Joseph's Parish,  
Toronto, XLI, 111; homily by Father Robert  
Scollard, September 7, 1967, XLI, 109ff;  
letters to Father Robert Scollard, March  
6; November 2, 1961; October 1, 1962, XLIV,  
120ff; February 5, 1964, XLVI, 17; May 2,  
1967, XLVIII, 191; long convalescence  
from broken hip, XLIV, 122; love was char-  
acteristic of his life, XLI, 104; part-  
time Mission Procurator, XLV, 31; sermon  
preached at his funeral by Father John  
Collins, September 6, 1967, XLI, 103ff;  
work on the Basilian Missions, XLI, 105
- FUMA, Gabriel, CSB, (1864-1932), XLV, 124;  
biography, L, 46ff
- GABE (Barath), carpenter at Assumption College,  
Windsor, XLIV, 92
- GABRIEL, Brother, FSC, L, 194
- GAELEN, Albert Robert, CSB, (1932- ),  
XLVIII, 84; letters to Father Robert Scol-  
lard, September 25, 1966, May 19, 1967,  
XLVIII, 110ff
- GAFNEY, Anne, wife of Michael Costello, XLV, 125
- GAGON, Gerald Philip, (1942- ), novice,  
1960-61, L, 158, 159, 163
- GAGNON, Roland Joseph, CSB, (1936- ), XLIV,  
28, 95; XLV, 151, 153, 196; XLVII, 51;  
discouraged with his studies at the Uni-  
versité de Lyon, XLVII, 74
- GALLA, Lawrence Vincent, CSB, (1929- ),  
XLVIII, 79; XLIX, 153; attending summer  
school at University of Notre Dame, 1963,  
XLV, 130



- GALLAGHER, Gregory Francis, (1940- ), L, 157, 163, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 202, 212
- GALLAGHER, John Clarence, CSB, (1934- ), XLVI, 128; XLVII, 35, 159, 177, 181; XLVIII, 141; letters to Father Robert Scollard, December 31, 1961, XLIV, 179; April 26, October 17, 1966; February 9, 1967, XLVIII, 57ff; publications, XLVIII, 62; to study in Germany, summer 1965, XLVI, 131
- GALLAGHER, Michael James, Bp., (1866-1937), XLIX, 141
- GALLAGHER, Norman Joseph, Bp., (1917- ), XLVI, 176; distributed prizes at St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa, graduation in 1963, XLV, 161
- GALLAGHER, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1927- ), XLVIII, 132; XLIX, 158; L, 209; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 17, 1962, XLV, 118
- GAMBRIEL, William Richard, (1938- ), XLIV, 52
- GANTER, Bernard J., Msgr., XLVIII, 177
- GARDHOUSE, Bert, L, 130, 168, 174, 187, 188
- GARDHOUSE, Mrs. Bertha, L, 168
- GARDHOUSE, Edward, L, 168
- GARDHOUSE, Linda, L, 168
- GARDNER, Harold Bernard, CSB, (1929- ), XLV, 22, 23; XLVI, 138; XLIX, 34, 35, 39; L, 158; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 3, 1960, February 21, 1961, XLIV, 67ff; librarian at the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1965, XLVI, 201
- GARONNE, Gabriel, Cardinal, (1901- ), XLIX, 27
- GARRIGOUS-LAGRANGE, Reginald, OP, (1877-1964), XLII, 122, 124; humour in his clases, XLII, 131



- GARTLAND, Francis, CSC, XLV, 7
- GARVEY, Edwin Charles, CSB, (1907- ), XLIII, 74; XLVI, 37; XLIX, 100, 105; L, 89; dropped from Philosophy staff at the University of British Columbia, 1963, XLV, 119; letters to Father Robert Scollard, December 19, 1961; April 10, June 22, 1962, XLIV, 176ff; February 12, 1968, XLIX, 121
- GASH, Abram Dale, wrote, The Transition, a poem in memory of Rev. J.R. Teefy, L, 28
- GATTO, Eddo, Rev., XLVI, 91; XLIX, 71
- GAUGHAN, John James, CSB, (1928- ), XLIV, 17, 18, 112, 165, 173, 174; XLV, 54, 181, 183; XLVI, 34, 71, 76, 82, 157; XLVII, 197, 204; XLVIII, 87, 106, 129, 161; XLIX, 94, 124; L, 157, 184, 191, 195, 198, 205, 214
- GAUNT, James Joseph, CSB, (1934- ), XLII, 51, 54
- GELINEAU, Joseph, SJ, (1921- ), XLVIII, 163
- GENCA, Allen James, CSB, (1932- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 10, 1965, XLVII, 136
- GENESTON, Fernand Paul, CSB, (1922- ), XLIV, 22; XLV, 153; XLVII, 73
- GENTILE, Ronald Ross, (1932- ), XLIV, 22; L, 178
- GEOFFREY, OP, Rome, XLII, 131
- GEORGE, Gerald, CSB, (1905-1933), XLIX, 104
- GERY, Benedict J., Rev., (1849-1935), biographical information, XLII, 184; died March 23, 1935, XLII, 185
- GHANDI, Indira, Mrs., (1917- ), XLI, 59
- GIBBONS, William Joseph, CSB, (1925- ), XLV, 42, 107; XLVI, 183; XLVII, 175, 183, 207; XLVIII, 149, 201; XLIX, 94; L, 197; health, XLIX, 141, 150
- GIBRA, Louis, Rev., (1826-1897), XLIX, 39; L, 73
- GIBSON, Arthur, Rev., (1922- ), L, 158, 181
- GIBSON, Brian Louis, (1941- ), L, 213







- GILL, Joseph, SJ, (1901- ), XLVI, 198
- GILSON, Etienne Henry, (1884- ), XLIII, 157; XLIV, 22, 32; XLVI, 111; L, 101; founder of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XLI, 124
- GILSON, Jacqueline, XLIV, 22, 32
- GINGRAS, Arthur, Rev., secretary in the chancery of the Archdiocese of Quebec, XLVII, 166
- GIOVANNI, porter at the Canadian College, Rome, XLII, 135
- GIRANDOLA, Anthony J., ex-priest, XLVIII, 177
- GIRARD, Uldège Joseph, CSB, (1910-1966), XLIV, 169; XLVIII, 16, 36; XLIX, 48; health, XLIV, 171; obituary, XLVII, 74; photograph of, XLVII, 88; teaching catechism in Wharton, Texas, 1962, XLV, 25
- GIRAUD, Benoît, CSB, (1872-1946), XLIX, 185
- GIRAUD, Julien, CSB, (1848-1931), XLIX, 185
- GIROUX, Robert, Msgr., L, 92; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 24, 1968, L, 95
- GLAVIN, Basil Francis, CSB, (1921- ), L, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217; appointed treasurer of Richmond Hill Novitiate, 1961, L, 196, 200
- GLAVIN, John Joseph, CSB, (1895- ), XLIV, 86; L, 179; duties at Assumption College, Windsor, 1918-20, XLVI, 186; gave \$2,000 for the publication of Father Robert Scollard's Dictionary of Basilian Biography, XLIX, 147; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 15, 1962, XLV, 53; February 24, 1965, XLVI, 186; March 3, June 30, September 30, 1968, XLIX, 146ff



- GLEASON, Dr., veterinarian, L, 128, 172
- GLEASON, John, Rev., wrote, "History of the Ely O'Carroll Territory", XLII, 179
- GLENERIN Hall, Brindale, built by Watson Evans, L, 209; history, XLII, 41ff
- GLOUCESTERSHIRE College of Art, England, XLIX, 73
- GLYNN, Mrs. Teresa, nurse, L, 182
- GLYNN, Paul Thomas, CSB, (1929- ), XLVII, 166, 170; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 5, 1963, XLV, 161
- GOBET, Claude, Msgr., (d.1961), L, 97
- GODARD, Jean Marie, CSB, (1846-1924), XLIX, 185, 188; buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10
- GODIN, André, SJ, (1915- ), XLVII, 223
- GOETZ, Michael Alphonsus, CSB, (1920- ), L, 179
- GOLDBRUNNER, Joseph, (1910- ), XLVIII, 107
- GOLDRICK, Louis, XLIX, 102
- GOLDWATER, Barry Morris, (1909- ), XLVI, 109
- GONZAGA, Aloysius, St. See, Luigi Gonzaga, St., (1568-1591).
- GOODWIN, John Edward, Rev., (d.1947), late vocation studying at Assumption High School, Windsor, XLVIII, 187
- GORGEON, Paul, CSB, (1834-1899), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9
- GORMAN, Donald, father of Michael F. Gorman, XLIX, 102
- GORMAN, Michael F., CSB, (1846-1878), XLIX, 102
- GORMAN, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1917- ), L, 142, 208
- GOURLEY, Miss Peggy, Vancouver, XLVII, 119
- GOUTTE, Antoine, CSB, (1843-1901), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9
- GRAHAM, Alfred Hunter, (1923- ), XLV, 79, 84, 186



- GRAMO, Armin, XLVII, 173
- GRAND, Pierre, CSB, (1845-1922), XLIX, 141
- GRAND Seminary, Montreal, L, 20
- GRANGEON, Marius, CSB, (1867-1953), XLIX, 185
- GRANOTTIER, Benoit, Rev., (1852-1931), L, 92, 95ff
- GRANOTTIER, François Xavier, CSB, (1836-1917), XLVI, 160; L, 7; built church in Meaford, 1869, XLII, 32; departure from Annonay for Canada, 1862, XLV, 178
- GRANOTTIER, Joseph, father of Fathers Benoit and François Granottier, L, 96
- GRANT, Alexander John, CSB, (1910- ), XLIII, 74; XLVI, 117; XLIX, 120; address in Arizona, XLVII, 133, 189; built up Biology Department at University of Windsor, XLVI, 189; gave address to graduating class of Ash Fork High School, May 22, 1966, XLVIII, 66; letters to Father Robert Scollard, March 15, April 28, October 10, 1965, XLVI, 188ff; May 23, September 24, 1966; April 22, October 4, 1967, XLVIII, 65ff; December 2, 1968, XLIX, 198; on sick leave in Arizona, 1965, XLVI, 188; suffering from arthritis, XLVI, 111
- GRANT, John R., Rev., (d. 1917), L, 41; taught ethics at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 116
- GRANT, Richard, applied for admission to St. Basil's Novitiate, 1966, XLVII, 157
- GRANT, William Douglas Beattie, (1921- ), directed James Howard's thesis at University of Leeds, 1964, XLVI, 55
- GRAY, George, L, 169
- GREENAN, Joseph James, XLVII, 114, 115, 123
- GREENE, George, L, 159
- GREGOIRE, Gerald Telesphore, CSB, (1924- ), XLVI, 119; XLVIII, 45; XLIX, 58, 162;





- GREGOIRE, G.T., (continued). letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, October 11, 1958,  
XLI, 132; October 3, 1961, XLIV, 157;  
June 28, 1965, XLVII, 161; part-time Naval  
chaplain in Calgary, 1956, XLI, 8
- GRESKOVIK, Francis Joseph, CSB, (1918- ),  
XLII, 146; XLIV, 81; L, 148, 149; health,  
XLI, 155; Master of Novices when the  
Pontiac Novitiate was opened, June 19,  
1959, XLII, 144, 147
- GRIFFIN, John, XLI, 170; XLIX, 86
- GRIFFIN, Ronald John, CSB, (1940- ), novice,  
1959-60, L, 127, 129, 137, 143, 144, 145,  
147, 151, 155
- GROENENDEG, Dr., professor in the University  
of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 18
- GROSSO, Albert Joseph Lorne, (1942- ),  
novice, 1961-62, L, 215
- GRUENWALD, Dennis John, (1943- ), XLVIII,  
104, 132; XLIX, 158; L, 212, 215, 216
- GRUENWALD, Mr., father of Dennis Gruenwald,  
L, 213
- GRUNDY, Eric, heart surgeon, L, 164
- GRUTKA, Andrew Gregory, Bp., (1908- ),  
XLII, 16
- GUELLE, Father, professor at Lumen Vitae,  
Bruxelles, XLVII, 223
- GUEY, Marius, Denis, CSB, (1807-1900), buried  
in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9
- GUIBERT, Joseph Hippolyte, OMI, Cardinal,  
(1802-1886), XLVI, 58
- GUIGON, Ambroise, buried in the Basilian  
cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 69
- GUIGON, Jean Régis, CSB, (1868-1928), XLIX, 186
- GUIGON, Léon, CSB, (1872-1941), XLIX, 186;  
buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay,  
XLII, 7



- GUINAN, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1899- ),  
XLII, 54, 55; XLVII, 62; XLVIII, 170;  
XLIX, 34, 35, 104; XLVIII, 35, 81; health,  
XLIX, 96; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 31, 1967; July 1, July 22,  
1968, XLIX, 88ff; scholarships for St.  
Thomas High School students, XLVI, 27
- GUINANE, James Joseph, CSB, (1854-1905),  
XLIX, 133
- GUITTON, Jean, (1901- ), wrote book on the  
infallibility of the laity, XLVII, 34
- HABER family, L, 161
- HABER, Leo Richard, (1942- ), L, 158, 159,  
160, 166, 168, 171, 177, 184, 186, 191,  
192, 197, 198, 201, 202, 207
- HAFFEY, Hugh James, CSB, (1905- ), XLII,  
166; XLVII, 59, 62; letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, August 7, 1963, XLV, 150;  
December 24, 1966, XLVIII, 151; remarks  
at the dedication of Hugh Haffey Hall, St.  
John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., 1966,  
XLI, 77ff
- HALFERTY family, L, 161
- HALFERTY, Brian Joseph, (1942- ), novice,  
1960-61, L, 166, 168, 177, 184, 191, 192,  
194, 201, 207
- HALL, David C., Rev., (d.1941), student at St.  
Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 107
- HALL, Robert Alphonse, CSB, (1931- ), XLIII,  
66; XLVII, 129, 187; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, October 12, 1963, XLV, 210
- HALLER, Reuben M., Msgr., L, 161
- HAMILTON, M., Msgr., letter to Father Robert  
Scollard, January 31, 1968, XLII, 178
- HAMILTON, Mervin, L, 183
- HAMILTON, Norbert, Chatsworth, L, 183
- HANDEL, George Frederick, (1685-1759), XLIX,  
111



- HANNAN, Charles, architect for St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, XLII, 147
- HANRAHAN, Thomas James, CSB, (1926- ), XLIV, 22, 25, 26, 32, 60, 114; XLV, 41, 107; XLVIII, 81, 128; XLIX, 96, 98, 193; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 1957, XLIII, 102; October 20, 1959, XLIII, 193; teaching history at the University of British Columbia, 1957, XLIII, 103; XLVI, 97
- HANRAHAN, John Patrick, CSB, (1915- ), XLVIII, 140
- HAPBERG, Mrs. Hugh, West Palm Beach, Florida, sister of Fathers Cornelius and William Sheehan, XLII, 54
- HARDING, Frank, wrote history of St. Vincent's Church, Meaford, for the Meaford Express, May 12, 1966, XLII, 27
- HARDING, Gerald William Lankester, (1901- ), Director of Antiquities, XLIII, 3
- HARDY, Walter R., Msgr., L, 48
- HARRIS, Vincent M., Bp., (1913- ), XLVIII, 79
- HARRISON, Gerald Francis Canning, CSB, (1905- XLVII, 177, 181; L, 210, 216, 217
- HART, Leon George, CSB, (1925- ), XLVII, 210; subdeacon at funeral of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 77
- HART, Raymond J., assistant at St. Mary's Parish, Lindsay, XLIV, 42
- HART, Ronald Edwin, (1939- ), XLIX, 116, 124
- HART, Mrs. Theresa, (d. 1967), sister of Father William Duggan, XLVIII, 176
- HARTMANN, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957), XLIII, 57; on first Basilian staff at St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XLIII, 32
- HARVEY, Rose Anne, (d. 1908), mother of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 188ff





- HATCH, Mrs. Elizabeth, visit to St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1959, XLIII, 193
- HATHORN, Raymond John, (1931- ), XLIV, 109
- HAY, Mr. taught in Barrie Collegiate Institute, XLVII, 101
- HAYDEN, Grove R., Rev., Lawrton, XLVI, 80
- HAYES, Frank, cousin of Father Matthew Killoran, XLIV, 85
- HAYES, James J., Rev., L, 146
- HAYES, James Martin, Abp., (1924- ), XLVI, 176
- HAYES, Thomas James, Rev., (1861-1928), XLV, 124; XLVII, 121, 22; buried from St. Basil's Church, Toronto, XLIX, 81; L, 6
- HAZLETT, Ames, L, 143, 156
- HEALEY, T. Louis, Rev., L, 213
- HEARNE, John, XLI, 169
- HEATH, David Gordon, CSB, (1930- ), XLII, 17; XLVI, 72; XLVII, 175; attending summer course at the University of Indiana, 1963, XLV, 163; courses at the University of Indiana, 1964, XLVI, 85; D.Ed., XLIX, 150; doctoral thesis published by Dissertation Abstracts, Ann Arbor, XLVIII, 201; letters to Father Robert Scollard, May 31, June 26, 1963, XLV, 163ff; October 17, 1964, XLVI, 85; January 27, 1965, XLVII, 23; September 28, 1967, XLVIII, 201; March 26, 1968, XLIX, 150; publication of doctoral thesis, XLXIX, 150
- HEBREW Union Seminary, XLVIII, 135
- HEENAN, Peter, XLIX, 80
- HEENAN, William Dennis, (1843-1923), biography written by Father Michael Kelly, XLII, 18; a cripple who used a cane when walking, XLII, 19; retired to family farm at Jarvis, Ontario, 1896, XLII, 25; taught Belles-Lettres and Rhetoric at St. Michael's College, Toronto for nearly twenty-five years, XLII, 20



- HEFFRON, William J., Rev., XLVII, 110; died in Winnipeg, XLVII, 111
- HEIDT, Edward Raymond, CSB, (1946- ), applied for admission to St. Basil's Novitiate, 1965, XLVII, 163, 164
- HEIM, Glenn, Albert, (1939- ), designed chapel for Basilian House of Studies, Houston, XLVII, 198; designed new chapel for University of St. Thomas, XLVII, 199
- HEINKELMANN, Lucille, letter to Father Robert Scollard, March 17, 1968, L, 46
- HELLWELL, Alexander, L, 7
- HENDERSHOT, Paul F., letter to Father John Collins, October 5, 1963, XLII, 181
- HENDRICKS, Joseph, Msgr., pastor of St. Francis de Sales Parish, Geneva, N.Y., XLII, 182
- HENNAERT, Peter, Rev., Detroit, XLIII, 162
- HENNESSEY, Wilfrid Brian, CSB, (1919- ), XLIV, 77
- HENNIG, Paul Michael, (1932- ), XLIV, 58
- HENRY, Antonin Marie, OP, (1911- ), XLIV, 95
- HENRY, Eugene, donate portrait of Father Henry Carr to Carr Hall, University of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLIX, 86
- HERMANIUK, Maximus, CSSR, Abp., (1911- ), XLVII, 45
- HERMANN, Edward William, (1942- ), high academic ability, XLIV, 209
- HERMES, William, Msgr., blessed statue of Our Lady of Grace, St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, August 3, 1963, XLV, 214
- HERMIL, Jean, Mgr., (1917- ), offered Funeral Mass for Father Charles Roume, 1966, XLII, 39
- HESTON, Edward Louis, CSC, (1907- ), XLV, 141
- HETZLER, Leo Anthony, CSB, (1925- ), XLVI, 21
- HEWITT, William Foster, (1903- ), XLIX, 141

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country, and the second part with the details of the various departments. The first part is divided into two sections, the first of which deals with the general situation of the country, and the second with the details of the various departments. The second part is divided into three sections, the first of which deals with the details of the various departments, the second with the details of the various departments, and the third with the details of the various departments.

- HEYCK, Eugene Adams, CSB, (1921- ), XLV, 5, 54; XLVI, 185; XLVIII, 196; XLIX, 34; L, 209; chaplain at Marian High School, Houston, XLIII, 183; genealogical research, XLIX, 175; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 20, 1956; July 14, October 19, 1958, XLIII, 47ff; September 29, 1959, XLIII, 183; July 17, 1961, XLIV, 145; August 1, 18; September 10, 15, 1963, XLV, 181ff; February 24, October 27, November 25, 1967, XLVIII, 31ff; June 11, October 12, 1968, XLIX, 174ff; visit to Rome, 1963, XLV, 181
- HEYDON, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1857-1935), XLVI, 186; vocation from Adjala, XLVII, 152
- HIEBERT, Murray Bernard, (1943- ), XLVIII, 104; XLIX, 158
- HIGGINS, Brian Philip, CSB, (1926- ), L, 210
- HIGGINS, Albert Leland, CSB, (1908- ), XLIII, 1, 146, 158; XLIV, 167; XLV, 53, 206; XLVIII, 132; XLIX, 151, 153; L, 210; appointed full-time Mission Procurator, 1962, XLV, 31; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 4, 1962, XLV, 31; November 14, 1966; April 11, 1967, XLVIII, 145ff; March 25, 1968, XLIX, 149; preached mission in Sugar Land, 1963, XLV, 208; preached sermon at funeral of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 77
- al- HIKMA University, Baghdad, XLVIII, 124
- HILAIRE, Firmin, CSB, (1867-1893), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- HILAIRE, Joseph, CSB, (1838- ), XLIX, 188
- HILAIRE, Louis, CSB, (1844-1935), XLIX, 186, 188
- HILL, Mrs., L, 137
- HINCH, Mr., taught in Barrie Collegiate Institute, XLVII, 101
- HINGSTON, William H., SJ, XLVII, 94, L, 161



The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the  
the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the  
the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the  
the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
the thirtieth is the fact that the  
the thirty-first is the fact that the  
the thirty-second is the fact that the  
the thirty-third is the fact that the  
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fortieth is the fact that the  
the forty-first is the fact that the  
the forty-second is the fact that the  
the forty-third is the fact that the  
the forty-fourth is the fact that the  
the forty-fifth is the fact that the  
the forty-sixth is the fact that the  
the forty-seventh is the fact that the  
the forty-eighth is the fact that the  
the forty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fiftieth is the fact that the  
the fifty-first is the fact that the  
the fifty-second is the fact that the  
the fifty-third is the fact that the  
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
the sixtieth is the fact that the  
the sixty-first is the fact that the  
the sixty-second is the fact that the  
the sixty-third is the fact that the  
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the  
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the  
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the  
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the  
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the  
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the  
the seventieth is the fact that the  
the seventy-first is the fact that the  
the seventy-second is the fact that the  
the seventy-third is the fact that the  
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the  
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the  
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the  
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the  
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the  
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the  
the eightieth is the fact that the  
the eighty-first is the fact that the  
the eighty-second is the fact that the  
the eighty-third is the fact that the  
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the  
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the  
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the  
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the  
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the  
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the  
the ninetieth is the fact that the  
the ninety-first is the fact that the  
the ninety-second is the fact that the  
the ninety-third is the fact that the  
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the  
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the  
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the  
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the  
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the  
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the  
the hundredth is the fact that the



- HOBBS, Thomas, (1588-1679), XLI, 70  
HODGKINSON, E., XLIX, 102  
HOLEY, Thomas, SJ, L, 161  
HOFSTRA University, citation of Father Charles  
Lavery for an honorary degree, February  
11, 1968, L, 77  
HOGAN, Edward J., PSS, rector of St. John's  
Seminary, Plymouth, Michigan, XLIV, 151  
HOGAN, Mrs., L, 149  
HOGAN, Timothy Thomas, (1934- ), XLVIII, 86  
HOLY GHOST, Mother, RGS, XLIV, 127, 132  
HOLY NAMES Sisters, withdrawing from Assumption  
University of Windsor, 1962, XLV, 15  
HOLY Rosary Parish, Toronto, new parish hall,  
L, 172  
HOOD, Vincent, Irish Block, L, 162  
HORGAN, Gerald Stanislaus, (1926- ), XLI, 172  
HOTEL DIEU Hospital, Windsor, XLVIII, 198  
HOURS, Bsile, CSB, (1818-1898), buried in Bas-  
ilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9; XLIX, 189  
HOURS, Charles, (d.1878), buried in Basilian  
cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8  
HOURS, François Régis, CSB, (1832-1897), XLIX,  
102; buried in Assumption Cemetery, Windsor,  
XLIX, 103  
HOUSE of Providence, Toronto, XLIX, 39  
HOUSTON, Mr. and Mrs., L, 7  
HOWARD, Thomas Cyril, CSB, (1921- ), XLIV,  
90, 93; XLV, 53, 188; XLVII, 88; conva-  
lescing, 1963, XLV, 127; health, XLIII, 185;  
letters to Father Robert Scollard, Septem-  
ber 28, 1957, XLIII, 76; April 8, 1968,  
XLIX, 154  
HOWARD, William James, (1933- ), XLV, 14;  
XLVI, 7, 8, 71, 131; XLVII, 194; L, 212;  
letters to Father Robert Scollard, October  
7, 1963, XLV, 199; January 5, April 15,  
1964, XLVI, 53ff; visit to Australia,  
1968, XLIX, 15



- HOWELL, Arthur Robert, CSB, (1927- ), XLV, 13; XLVI, 36; XLIX, 160; letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 11, 1962, XLV, 15
- HOWES Bookshop, Hastings, England, XLIX, 42
- HOWIT, Patrick, L, 182
- HOWORTH, Michael Joseph, (1942- ), novice, 1959-60, L, 126, 132, 133, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 147, 151, 154
- HUBERT, Jean François, Bp., (1739-1797), XLI, 128
- HUNT, Terence James, (1936- ), XLVII, 169; XLVIII, 79
- HURLEY, Albert Edward Joseph, Rev., (1874-1966), XLIV, 100; XLVII, 34, 168, 169; L, 104, 106; concern for health, XLV, 124; taught dogmatic theology, XLVI, 186
- HUSSEY, John Michael, CSB, (1909-1966), XLIV, 207; XLVIII, 8, 136; XLIX, 149; health, XLVII, 189
- INSTITUTION Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, beauty of location, XLVI, 68; burials in Basilian cemetery to May 1964, XLII, 7; centenary of transfer to St. Denis Hill, 1867-1967, XLVIII, 167; elections to the College Council, 1968, XLIX, 58; financial problems, 1962, XLV, 111; graduates living in Paris, XLIV, 3; news 1957, XLIII, 116; 1960, XLIV, 43; 1962, XLV, 108; 1965, XLVII, 71ff; 1966, XLVII, 21; payment of salaries by the State, XLVII, 17; Prix Raynaud Foundation, XLIX, 49; renovations, summer 1962, XLV, 106; re-organizing library, 1964, XLVI, 23; student pilgrimage to Notre Dame d'Ay, 1959, XLIII, 199; student retreat 1968, XLIX, 56; vocation project, 1958, XLIII, 115; vocations, XLV, 112



- International Club, Baden-Baden, Germany,  
XLVII, 107, 108
- INTERNATIONAL Historical Convention, Vienna,  
1965, XLVII, 199, 202, 203
- IREDALE, Christopher Andrew, CSB, (1932- ),  
L, 179
- IRELAND, Willard Ernest, (1914- ), XLIII, 19
- IRENE, Mother, Ursuline, XLIX, 179
- IRISH Canadian, L, 15, 148, 211
- IRWIN, William Henry, CSB, (1932- ), XLIV,  
9, 12, 22, 60, 109, 118; XLV, 41, 42, 47,  
84, 107, 138; XLVI, 202; XLVII, 32, 159,  
179; archaeological field trips in Trans-  
jordan, 1963, XLV, 216; first baptisms,  
XLIV, 196; health, XLIV, 199; letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, December 11, 1960;  
March 10, October 18, 1961, October 10,  
1962, XLIV, 184ff; November 1, 1963, XLV,  
216; obtained STI from the Angelicum, 1961,  
XLIV, 191; studying at the Biblical Insti-  
tute, Rome, 1961, XLIV, 200; studying German  
in Germany, summer 1961, XLIV, 191; study-  
ing Italian in Rome, 1961, XLIV, 5
- IVERSEN, Norman Martin, CSB, (1927- ), XLIX,  
160; L, 148, 211
- IVES, Philip Jay, (1945- ), XLVII, 176
- JACKSON, Raymond Arthur, CSB, (1926- ),  
XLIV, 170; L, 207
- JANE Marie, OP, Sister, teaching summer school  
at the University of Notre Dame, 1962, XLV,  
46
- JANISSE, John Baptist, CSB, (1925- ), XLIII,  
74; XLIX, 44, 88; granted an AM in Ls by  
the University of Michigan, June 13, 1959,  
XLIII, 169; letters to Father Robert Scol-  
lard, July 8, 1959, XLIII, 169; April 24,  
1964, XLVI, 61; April 24, August 4, Novem-  
ber 4, 1967; June 11, 1968, XLIX, 31ff







- JANISSE, Joseph Thomas Roland, CSB, (1921-  
XLI, 92; XLV, 104; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, January 24, 1967, XLVIII,  
162
- JAPES, Henry, Rev., pastor of Simcoe parish,  
Norfolk County, 1867, L, 62; served La-  
Salette parish, 1879-80, L, 63; served  
Windham (Delhi), 1867-68 and 1875-78, L, 63
- JARAPON, Professor at the University of Paris,  
XLIX, 167
- JEFFERY, Richard Joseph, CSB, (1924- ),  
XLIV, 170; XLIX, 192; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, October 5, 1962, XLV, 71
- JENNINGS, Edward Quentin, Bp., (1896- ),  
XLVI, 176
- JESUIT Relations, L, 83
- JESUIT Retreat House, Annecy, France, XLIX,  
50, 51, 52
- JOANNY, Régis, CSB, (1869-1894), buried in the  
Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9
- JOHN XXIII, Pope, (1881-1963), XLI, 143, 149,  
165; XLIII, 90; XLIV, 48, 91, 201, 203;  
XLVII, 56; XLVIII, 49; encyclical letter,  
Mater et Magister, L, 204; looks tired,  
XLIV, 13
- JOHNS, Malcolm, director of Wayne State Univer-  
sity Choral Union, XLV, 128
- JOHNSON, Mrs. Lady Bird, XLVIII, 67
- JOHNSON, Martin Michael, Abp., (1899- ),  
XLVI, 176
- JOHNSON, Cecil, Meaford, XLII, 31
- JOHNSON, Philip Cortelyou, (1906- ), archi-  
tect, XLIII, 48; XLIX, 31
- JOHNSTON, J.J., Co., contractors for St. Vin-  
cent's Church, Meaford, 1869, XLII, 32
- JOHNSTON, Robert, Meaford, XLII, 33
- JOHNSTONE, Ken, SJ, XLVIII, 10
- JOOS, Edward, Rev., (1825-1901), XLIII, 162



- JORDAN, Anthony, OMI, Abp., (1901- ),  
XLVI, 140, 155
- JORDAN, James Jude, CSB, (1932- ), XLVIII,  
36; L, 161; attending summer school at  
University of Notre Dame, 1963, XLV, 130;  
letters to Father Robert Scollard, July  
27, 1965, XLVII, 178; February 12, 1968,  
XLIX, 122; obtained an M.A. in Theology  
from the University of Notre Dame, 1965,  
XLVII, 178
- JOURNAL of Ecclesiastical History, XLIX, 43
- JOY, Thomas Clarence, CSB, (1942- ), XLVII,  
73, 75, 76, 78, 181
- JULIAN, Paul, Msgr., (1858-1942), buried in the  
Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10;  
Directeur du Collège d'Annonay, XLIX, 183
- JULIEN, Julie, mother of Father Julien Actorie,  
XLIX, 171
- KAVANAGH, Montreal police inspector, L, 59
- KAVANAUGH, Thomas Michael, (1942- ), novice,  
1959-60, L, 133, 141, 143, 147, 150, 151,  
154
- KEANE, Edward T., Rev., (1887-1959), XLIII, 154
- KEARNEY, James Edward, Bp., (1884- ), XLI,  
84; XLVIII, 105; dedicated Hugh Haffey Hall  
at St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y.  
December 11, 1966, XLI, 77; extract from  
a letter to Father Hugh Haffey, XLI, 79;  
turned first sod for St. John Fisher Col-  
lege, XLI, 77
- KEARNEY Hall, St. John Fisher College, Roches-  
ter, N.Y., XLI, 78
- KEARNS, Joe, Barrie, XLVII, 99
- KEATING, Cyril J., Rev., letter to Father Robert  
Scollard, February 22, 1968, XLII, 184
- KEHOE, Francis P., (1897- ), Msgr., letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, January 29,  
1968, XLII, 169; August 16, 1968, L, 93



- KEHOE, Mrs., niece of Ruford Masales, XLVII, 79  
KEHOE, Wilfrid Martin, CSB, (1909- ), L, 174, 210  
KEIS family, L, 181  
KELEHER, R., Rev., served Ingersoll parish, 1856-59, L, 63  
KELLER, Marcia, XLVII, 172  
KELLY, Anthony John, CSB, (1921- ), L, 128, 139  
KELLY, Arthur, (1900- ), XLI, 171  
KELLY, Charles Michael, CSB, (1900-1903), XLIX, 48; sermon at his funeral preached by Father Rudolph Diemer, XLV, 129; taking census every day, 1957, XLI, 74; vocation from Adjala, XLVII, 153  
KELLY, David Lawrence, (1935- ), L, 178, 210  
KELLY, Dr., Quebec City, XLV, 102  
KELLY, Francis Paul, Rev., (1915- ), XLVI, 182; XLIX, 199  
KELLY, Francis, brother of Father Charles Kelly, XLVII, 153  
KELLY, James Scott, CSB, (1924- ), XLI, 129; L, 187, 190  
KELLY, John A., Rev., (d. 1966), XLVII, 59  
KELLY, John J., Rev., L, 138, 213  
KELLY, John Michael, CSB, (1911- ), XLI, 168; XLII, 166; XLIV, 58, 108; XLV, 54; born in Scranton, XLI, 176; preached at funeral of Father Blake Coll, L, 210  
KELLY, John Thomas, CSB, (1926- ), XLIV, 198; L, 131, 185; transferred from Holy Rosary Parish to Texas, April 1959, XLI, 152  
KELLY, Michael Vincent, CSB, (1863-1942), XLI, 178; XLVII, 123; L, 6, 52, 59, 99; an inspiration to Father Daniel Forestell, XLI, 9ff; letter to Father Henry Carr on the vow of poverty, XLVII, 82; letter to Father





- KELLY, M.V., (continued). James Murphy, January 21, 1939, XLII, 154; received almost 1000 converts into the Church, XLI, 10; vocation from Adjala, XLVII, 152; wrote a short biography of William Dennis Heenan, XLII, 18
- KELLY, Leroy Neil, CSB, (1930- ), XLVI, 157; L, 136
- KELLY, Patrick Arthur, (1941- ), XLIII, 195, 196; six year old brother drowned March 20, 1960, L, 137; novice, 1959-60, L, 124, 126, 135, 138, 139, 145, 147, 151, 154, 155, 159
- KELLY, R.G., eye specialist, Toronto, L, 125, 179, 183, 185, 190, 195, 200, 208
- KELLY, Timothy, OCist., (1935- ), studying Canon Law in Rome, XLVII, 52
- KELLY, William Howard, CSB, (1928- ), health, XLIX, 135
- KELLY family, Norfolk County, L, 66
- KELLY, William Edward, (1865- ), L, 65; wrote short sketch of Father Francis Forster, 1917, L, 68
- KEMPER, Francis, Rev., first resident pastor, St. Catherine's Church, Algonac, 1894, XLII, 185
- KENNEDY, Gordon Francis, CSB, (1936- ), L, 210
- KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald, (1917-1963), L, 185, 194, 195; inaugurated as President of the United States of America, January 20, 1961, L, 168; mourning in Rome over his death, XIV, 146; speech on disarmament, L, 215; visit to Ottawa, Canada, 1961, L, 191
- KENNEDY, Joseph, brother of Father Vincent Kennedy, XLIX, 106
- KENNEDY, Joseph, uncle of Father Vincent Kennedy and pastor of Sarnia, XLIX, 132
- KENNEDY, Joseph Mullaly, CSB, (1869-1938), XLIX, 148; biography, XLII, 171



- KENNEDY, Leonard Anthony, CSB, (1922- ), XLIII, 17, 24; XLVI, 7, 91, 120; XLVIII, 82; letters to Father Robert Scollard, February 21, July 9, 1964, XLVI, 19ff; June 6, 1966, XLVIII, 89; thoughts on university teaching, XLVI, 19
- KENNEDY, Miss, supervisor of school libraries in New York State, XLIII, 11
- KENNEDY, Thomas Vernon, CSB, (1907-1949), XLII, 116, 124, 127; attended canonization of St. John Fisher and St. Thomas More, Sunday, May 19, 1935, XLII, 138
- KENNEDY, Vincent Lorne, CSB, (1899- ), XLIV, 5, 9, 19, 91, 117, 189; XLII, 122, 123, 132; XLIII, 142, 178; XLV, 41, 47; XLVI, 70, 108, 110, 128, 131, 175, 178; XLVIII, 43, 56, 81; XLIX, 104, 139, 153; L, 131, 152, 208; appointed Extraordinary Professor at the Pontificio Istituto Arch/Cris., Rome, November 1963, XLV, 146; bleeding ulcer, 1959, XLIII, 150; consultor in the Historical Section of the Congregation of Rites, 1961, XLIV, 197; eyesight improving, XLVI, 113; health, 1961, XLIV, 190; XLV, 136; XLIX, 105; illness, XLIII, 156; XLV, 124; letter on the Second Vatican Council, 1962, XLV, 62; letters to Father Robert Scollard, February 16, March 7, April 3, 14, 1959, XLIII, 144ff; October 23, November 15, December 4, 1961, XLIV, 197ff; January 25, 30, March 7, April 16, May 20, June 21, September 20, November 25, December 11, 1963, XLV, 132ff; January 26, 1968, XLIX, 105; operation to remove cataract from eye, XLV, 148; pocket picked in Rome, March 8, 1959, XLIII, 148; reading final proofs for second edition of his book, Saints of the Canon of the Mass, April 1963, XLV, 138; research in Italian libraries, 1959, XLIII, 144; teaching at Regina Mundi Institute, Rome, 1963, XLV, 132





- KENNY, Mike, XLVI, 14
- KENT, Michael [pseud.]. See, Brown, Beatrice Bradshaw
- KEON, Howard Joseph, CSB, (1920- ), XLVII, 161; XLVIII, 132; L, 207
- KEON, James Joseph, CSB, (1925- ), XLIV, 184; L, 207; teaching at St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, XLIII, 193
- KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita Sergeevich, (1894- )L, 150, 194
- KIDD, John Thomas, Bp., (1868-1950), XLVII, 94
- KILCOYNE, John J., Rev., chaplain at Newman House, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, 1962, XLV, 19; 1963, XLV, 24
- KILLACKEY, William, Meaford, XLII, 31
- KILLORAN, Matthew Ambrose, CSB, (1901- ), XLIII, 75; XLV, 127, 129, 134; bequests to, XLIX, 144; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 25, 1956, XLIII, 43; November 30, 1958, XLIII, 45; October 2, 1959, XLIII, 185; November 7, 1960; September 27, 1961; September 20, October 6, 1962, XLIV, 84ff; April 24, 1963, XLV, 188; September 21, 1965, XLVII, 186; February 6, 1966; September 17, 1966, XLVIII, 22ff; February 25, March 19, May 27, 1968, XLIX, 136ff; preached at the silver jubilee of ordination of Father William Savage, XLIV, 92; preached missions in Sugar Land and Bay City, 1963, XLV, 188; returntrip to Texas, 1936, XLIV, 86; 35th anniversary of priestly ordination, XLIX, 138
- KILLORAN, Walter, cousin of Father Matthew Killoran, XLIV, 84
- KINGSBRIDGE Genealogical Society, XLIX, 191
- KINSKY, Richard Clarence, CSB, (1931- ), attending summer school at the University of Indiana, 1963, XLV, 165
- KIRK, Lawrence Eldred, (1886- ), Dean of Husbandry, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 49





- KIRLEY, Kevin John, CSB, (1926- ), XLIII, 110; XLIV, 82, 112, 200; XLV, 106, 108; XLVI, 48, 67; XLVII, 20, 69; XLVIII, 45; XLIX, 17, 21, 25, 72, 172, 181; L, 209; capitulant to the 1960 General Chapter, XLIV, 39; golden wedding of his parents, 1958, XLIII, 115; health, XLIX, 167; hobbies, XLIX, 48; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 1957; January 13, 1958, XLIII, 113ff; December 9, 1959, XLIII, 197; April 4, June 27, October 4, 1960, XLIV, 39ff; September 21, 1967, September 11, 17, October 8, November 14, December 28, 1968, XLIX, 48ff; letters to his family from Europe, 1953-1962 and 1967-1968, L, 94; suffers from arthritis, XLIX, 27
- KIRLEY, Mrs. Lillian, (1881- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, August 30, 1968, L, 94
- KIRN, Arthur Gilbert, (1932- ), XLVII, 66; L, 143; accident, XLVIII, 60; stamp collector, XLIII, 109
- KISS, John Michael, (1938- ), L, 123, 129, 142, 144, 147, 151, 153, 159
- KLEIN, Francis Joseph, Ep., (1911-1968), XLVI, 176
- KLEIN, David Otto, CSB, (1942- ), XLVII, 87
- KLEM, Leo Jerome, CSB, (1913- ), XLVII, 134, 207, 209
- KLEM, Robert James, CSB, (1928- ), XLVIII, 105; L, 209
- KLINE, Edwin Joseph, CSB, (1927- ), paper on "Americanism", XLIII, 108; on staff of St. Basil's Novitiate, Glen Erin Hall, 1967, XLII, 45
- KNOWLTON, Arthur Howard, (1931- ), XLVII, 220
- KNOWLTON, Charles, Md., XLVII, 218
- KNOWLTON, Pearl, L, 211, 217
- KNOWLTON, Peter John, (1931- ), L, 197; novice, 1959-60, L, 126, 129, 130, 132, 138, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 154, 155

The first of these is the fact that the  
 second is the fact that the  
 third is the fact that the  
 fourth is the fact that the  
 fifth is the fact that the  
 sixth is the fact that the  
 seventh is the fact that the  
 eighth is the fact that the  
 ninth is the fact that the  
 tenth is the fact that the  
 eleventh is the fact that the  
 twelfth is the fact that the  
 thirteenth is the fact that the  
 fourteenth is the fact that the  
 fifteenth is the fact that the  
 sixteenth is the fact that the  
 seventeenth is the fact that the  
 eighteenth is the fact that the  
 nineteenth is the fact that the  
 twentieth is the fact that the  
 twenty-first is the fact that the  
 twenty-second is the fact that the  
 twenty-third is the fact that the  
 twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
 twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
 twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
 twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
 twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
 twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
 thirtieth is the fact that the  
 thirty-first is the fact that the  
 thirty-second is the fact that the  
 thirty-third is the fact that the  
 thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
 thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
 thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
 thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
 thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
 thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
 fortieth is the fact that the  
 forty-first is the fact that the  
 forty-second is the fact that the  
 forty-third is the fact that the  
 forty-fourth is the fact that the  
 forty-fifth is the fact that the  
 forty-sixth is the fact that the  
 forty-seventh is the fact that the  
 forty-eighth is the fact that the  
 forty-ninth is the fact that the  
 fiftieth is the fact that the  
 fifty-first is the fact that the  
 fifty-second is the fact that the  
 fifty-third is the fact that the  
 fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
 fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
 fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
 fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
 fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
 fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
 sixtieth is the fact that the  
 sixty-first is the fact that the  
 sixty-second is the fact that the  
 sixty-third is the fact that the  
 sixty-fourth is the fact that the  
 sixty-fifth is the fact that the  
 sixty-sixth is the fact that the  
 sixty-seventh is the fact that the  
 sixty-eighth is the fact that the  
 sixty-ninth is the fact that the  
 seventieth is the fact that the  
 seventy-first is the fact that the  
 seventy-second is the fact that the  
 seventy-third is the fact that the  
 seventy-fourth is the fact that the  
 seventy-fifth is the fact that the  
 seventy-sixth is the fact that the  
 seventy-seventh is the fact that the  
 seventy-eighth is the fact that the  
 seventy-ninth is the fact that the  
 eightieth is the fact that the  
 eighty-first is the fact that the  
 eighty-second is the fact that the  
 eighty-third is the fact that the  
 eighty-fourth is the fact that the  
 eighty-fifth is the fact that the  
 eighty-sixth is the fact that the  
 eighty-seventh is the fact that the  
 eighty-eighth is the fact that the  
 eighty-ninth is the fact that the  
 ninetieth is the fact that the  
 ninety-first is the fact that the  
 ninety-second is the fact that the  
 ninety-third is the fact that the  
 ninety-fourth is the fact that the  
 ninety-fifth is the fact that the  
 ninety-sixth is the fact that the  
 ninety-seventh is the fact that the  
 ninety-eighth is the fact that the  
 ninety-ninth is the fact that the  
 hundredth is the fact that the

- KNOWLTON, Shirley, L, 188
- KNOX, Mr., Aurora, L, 149
- KOCH family, L, 161
- KOCH, Michael Joseph, (1934- ), L, 163,  
166, 167, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 176,  
179; withdrew from Richmond Hill Novitiate,  
March 8, 1961, L, 179
- KOEHLER, Charles Ralph, CSB, (1913- ), XLV,  
127, 129; XLIX, 142; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, October 17, 1961, XLIV, 152
- KOLB, Norman Herbert, CSB, (1938- ), XLVII,  
39; XLVIII, 181; letter to Father Robert  
Scollard, January 27, 1963, XLV, 159; Janu-  
ary 1967, XLVIII, 180
- KOSICKI, George Watha, CSB, (1928- ), XLV,  
134; XLVI, 185; XLVIII, 195; Moderator of  
Scholastics, Assumption University, 1957,  
XLI, 81
- KRAUS, John Louis, (1927- ), XLIII, 87; L,  
210; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 16, 1963, XLV, 201; August 13,  
1964, XLVI, 78; thesis at the University  
of Ottawa, XLV, 201; XLVI, 78
- KRAUS, Martin Peter Johannes Michael, (1962-  
baptized by Father William Irwin, 1962,  
XLIV, 196
- KROMENAKER, Edward J., Msgr., L, 48
- KUTZ, Stanley Eugene, (1932- ), XLIII, 151,  
179; XLIV, 48, 52, 60, 192; XLV, 211; XLIX,  
45; attended coronation of Pope John XXIII,  
1958, XLIII, 136; helping chaplain at  
American Army Base, Munich, 1959, XLIII,  
152; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 3, November 28, 1958, XLIII, 134ff;  
September 6, November 18, 1961, XLIV,  
107ff



- LABELLE, Oscar H., SJ, (1894- ), pastor at Cape Croker, XLV, 167
- LABOREAU, Théophile François, Rev., (1837-1908), XLIX, 39
- LABOREAU, J., L, 73
- LABOURE, Catherine, St., See Catherine Labouré, St., (1806-1876)
- LABUTE, Marvin Walter, CSB, (1937- ), XLVII, 177; visit to Rome, 1966, XLVIII, 58
- LACEY, Lawrence James, CSB, (1908-1968), XLIII, 47, 52, 53; XLV, 150; XLVII, 161; XLIX, 28, 151, 202; gall bladder operation, 1963, XLV, 208; letters to Father Robert Scollard, May 13, September 16, 1961, XLIV, 141ff; September 17, 1964, XLVI, 87; April 25, 1968, XLIX, 163; preached at First Mass of Father Maurice Farge, 1961, XLIV, 142
- LACOSTE, Paul, CSB, (1868- ), XLIX, 186
- LAFFERTE, Mathilde, mother of Father François Semande, XLIX, 108
- LAFFERTY, A.M., taught at Richmond Hill Grammar School, L, 19
- LAJEUNESSE, Charlotte, mother of Father Joseph Antoine Montreuil, XLIX, 101
- LAJEUNESSE, Ernest Joseph, CSB, (1901- ), XLI, 131, 132, 134; XLIII, 80; XLV, 89, 127; XLVII, 186; XLIX, 20, 34, 154, 164; L, 142, 211; abridgment of the sermon he preached at the funeral of Father Leonard McCann, August 24, 1966, XLI, 31ff; author of a history of Assumption Parish, 1767-1967, XLI, 126; XLIX, 88; letters to Father Robert Scollard, March 18, 1959, XLIII, 159; August 1962, XLV, 18; September 6, 29, 1966; March 3, 15, September, October 4, 1967, XLVIII, 95ff; January 23, April 30, 1968, XLIX, 101ff; preached sermon at funeral of Father







- LAFRANCOISE, E.J., (continued). Leonard McCann, XLVIII, 95; preached sermon at funeral of Father Richard Wood, 1956, XLIII, 44; published, "The Windsor Border Region", 1960, XLI, 127; search for historical records, XLI, 129; writing history of Strawberry Island, Lake Simcoe, 1962, XLV, 18
- LALINE, Father, XLII, 129, 137
- LALLY, Francis James, CSB, (1923- ), death of his father, 1959, XLIII, 155
- LALONDE, Gerald Augustine, CSB, (1937- ), XLVII, 10
- LAMARSH, Miss Judy, (1921- ), XLVII, 100; advertising Expo '67 in Australia, 1966, XLVII, 15
- LAMB, Marty, Detroit, XLI, 172
- LAMB, Robert Emmett, CSB, (1915- ), XLIV, 92; XLVI, 203; XLVIII, 188; XLIX, 41; attended papal audience with Archbishop-elect George Flahiff, 1961, XLIV, 12; health, XLVIII, 87, 184, 189; XLIX, 30, 32
- LAMBE, W.G., L, 7
- LAMBERT, Aloysius J., Rev., (d.1898), XLII, 185
- LANGAN, Mary, L, 168, 169, 187, 214, 217
- LANGLOIS, Wilfrid J., Msgr., XLIX, 101
- LAPIERRE, Joseph Bouvier, CSB, (1757-1838), XLVI, 5
- LA RICHARDIE, Armand de, SJ, (1686-1758), pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XLI, 124
- LASLETT, Peter, XLI, 131
- LAUGHLIN, Gertrude Bernadette, mother of Father William Conway, XLII, 82
- LAURENSEN, Eliza, XLII, 168
- LAURENSEN, Mary, mother of Father Patrick Ryan, XLII, 168; L, 74
- LAURENT, P.D., Msgr., (1835-1901), former pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XLVIII, 97



- LAUNTIE, Francis Joseph, CSB, (1927- ), XLIII, 66; XLIV, 169, 171; XLVIII, 178, 203; incharge of missions at Eagle Lake and Boling, 1962, XLV, 26; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 3, December 6, 1961, XLIV, 172ff; January 8, August 22, 1967, XLVIII, 160ff
- LAVELLE, Mr., candle salesman, L, 212
- LAVERY, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1915- ), XLI, 84; XLIV, 102, 125, 212; XLVII, 26; XLVIII, 101, 105; XLIX, 126; became a naturalized American citizen, May 3, 1965, XLVII, 134; church and civic leader, XLVII, 209; citation for honorary degree from Hofstra University, February 11, 1968, L, 77; engaged in a drive for \$9,000,000, XLVI, 173
- LAWLESS, John H., Rev., (1916- ), preached sermon at funeral of Father Thomas Traynor, L, 149
- LAWLOR, Thomas Anthony, CSB, (1918- ), XLII, 166
- LeBEL, Eugene Carlisle, CSB, (1899- ), XLIII, 74; XLV, 15, 53; XLVI, 16; XLVII, 59; XLVIII, 124; XLIX, 113; attended Catholic Social Life Conference, Halifax, 1961, XLIV, 132; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 17, 1964, May 5, 1965, XLVI, 157ff; March 17, May 17, 1966, XLVIII, 53ff; preached sermon at funeral of Father Vincent Burke, XLVIII, 54
- LeBLANC, Francis J., Rev., naval chaplain, Halifax 1959, XLIII, 174
- LEDDY, John Francis, (1907- ), made a Knight of Malta, XLIII, 19; married in the chapel of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XLI, 56; Rhodes scholar, XLI, 55



- LEDDY, Joseph Patrick, (1931- ), teaching catechism at Wharton, Texas, summer 1962, XLV, 25
- LEE, Edward Gregory, CSB, (1901- ), XLII, 54; XLV, 57; XLIX, 90; visit to Europe, summer 1962, XLV, 49
- LEE, school inspector, XLVII, 101
- LEE, John Robert, CSB, (1927- ), XLV, 35; XLVIII, 41, 73; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 10, 1965, XLVII, 204; October 1966, January 7, July 11, 1967, XLVIII, 133ff; obtained MA in Anthropology from the University of Michigan in 1966, XLVIII, 133; publications, XLVIII, 134
- LEE, Mark Owen, CSB, (1930- ), XLV, 142; spent summer of 1963 in Greece, XLV, 84; writing thesis at University of British Columbia, 1959, XLIII, 193
- LEGER, Paul Emile, Cardinal, (1904- ), XLV, 141; XLIII, 89; stayed at Canadian College during Second Vatican Council, XLIV, 194; visit to St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1967, XLVIII, 12
- LEGOUX, Louis, CSB, (1855-1935), buried in Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10
- LELAND, Charles Wallace, CSB, (1928- ), XLV, 134; XLVIII, 62; L, 135, 206; wrote a Manual for Scholastics, XLVI, 51
- LeMAY, Richard David Paul, (1940- ), novice 1961-62, L, 212, 215, 216
- LEMIEUX, Father, Rome 1935, XLII, 134
- LEMIEUX, Joseph Marie, OP, Abp., (1902- ), XLIII, 145
- LENIG, Donald, author of "Oak Hill Horizon," XLVIII, 134
- LEO XIII, Pope, (1810-1903), XLIII, 107; L, 13
- LEONIA, Sister, CSJ, taught in St. Mary's Separate School, Barrie, XLVII, 100





- LEPIDE, OP, XLII, 132  
LEPPARD, Joseph Maurice, (1932- ), XLIV, 65  
LESAGE, Lionel, Msgr., XLIV, 150; L, 213  
LESCH, P.L., designed precious monstrance for St. Anne's Church, Houston, 1961, XLIV, 141  
LEVACK, David Alfred, CSB, (1922-1960), L, 155; died June 5, 1960, XLII, 107; an only son, XLII, 107; ordained priest on June 29, 1950, XLII, 107  
LEVACK, Victor, father of Father David Levack, XLII, 107  
LEWIS, William John, CSB, (1928- ), XLIV, 72; L, 209, 210  
LEXTRAIT, Marcel Pierre, CSB, (1923- ), XLIII, 120; XLV, 105; XLVII, 72, 78; XLVIII, 164, 166; XLIX, 21, 49, 167  
LIENART, Achille, Cardinal, (1884- ), XLV, 74  
LIMONGI, Paolini, Abp., (1914- ), appointed Papal Nuntio to Costa Rica, 1963, XLV, 144  
LINBECK, Leo, Houston, XLIII, 48  
LINCOLN Center for the Performing Arts, New York City, XLV, 71  
LINDSAY, Dr., Dean of Medicine, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 60  
LINSENMEYER, J.L., Msgr., (d. 1949), friendship with Father John Sheehy, XLII, 64  
LIOGIER, Hippolyte, Emile, CSB, (1853-1909, obituary, XLIX, 181  
LIPSITT, Ab., Irish Block, XLVIII, 186  
LITTLE Sisters of the Holy Family, Sherbrooke, in charge of domestic side of the Canadian College, Rome, XLII, 141  
"LIVES of the Brethren", XLVIII, 148  
LOCAL History, changing role of, XLI, 130ff  
LOCKE, John, (1632-1704), XLI, 70  
LOCOCO, Anthony Philip, CSB, (1907- ), XLVIII, 21; XLIX, 80; L, 207, 208, 209, 212, 214, 217; appointed Master of Novices, 1961, L, 196; Master of Novices, XLII, 43, 44



- LOGAN, Donald Francis, Rev., (1930- ), XLIV, 53
- LOIRE, Gabriel, (1904- ), designing stained glass window for St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, XLIII, 157
- LOMBARDI, Riccardo, SJ, (1908- ), XLV, 141
- LONDON, Diocese, building a Minor Seminary, 1962, XLV, 38
- LONGERE, Claude, PSS, Superior of the Séminaire Saint-Sulpice, Issy, XLIV, 32
- LONGPRE, Mr., grandfather of Msgr. Alphonse Belanger, L, 73
- LOOBY, Arthur Rynold, CSB, (1915- ), XLVIII, 14
- LORD, Clifford, L, 79
- LOUDON, James, (1841-1916), President of the University of Toronto, L, 31
- LOUPIAS, Théophile, Rev., (d.1961), biography, XLIV, 137; obituary, XLIV, 134
- LOW, Edmon, (1902- ), XLVI, 62
- LOWREY, Robert Emmett, CSB, (1897- ), XLIII, 7, 66, 80; XLV, 53; XLVI, 111, 113
- LUCAS, Mrs. Lillian, letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 29, 1968, XLII, 199; sister of Father Simon Perdue, XLII, 199, 200
- LUIGI Gonzaga, SJ, St., (1568-1591), XLII, 122
- LUNT, Mr., L, 127
- LYNCH, Mrs. J., Detroit, sister of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 78
- LYNCH, Lawrence Edward, (1915- ), heart attack in 1963, XLV, 123; XLI, 170
- LYNCH, Martin Stanley, CSB, (1902-1969), XLIII, 76; XLIV, 84, 88; XLV, 126; XLIX, 154; L, 210; letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 8, 1965, XLVII, 90; visited Father Joseph Muckle in Florida, 1965, XLVI, 115
- LYONS, Charles Francis, CSB, (1903- ), XLII, 166; XLV, 150; XLVI, 22; health, XLV, 189; heart attack, XLV, 3
- LYONS, William, (d.1965), XLVII, 48



- McALPINE, Joseph Gerald, CSB, (1907-1957),  
XLIII, 80, 113; a wonderful priest, XLIII,  
85
- McAVOY, Bernard, CSC, XLIX, 46
- McBRADY, Daniel, father of Father Robert  
McBrady, L, 88
- McBRADY, Robert, CSB, (1848-1936), XLIX, 80,  
113, 117, 132; L, 6, 41; appointed pro-  
fessor of Rhetoric, Assumption College,  
Windsor, 1883, XLIII, 161
- McBRIDE, Denis, (d.1921), novice 1907, L, 103
- McBRIDE, J. Leo, Rev., (1892- ), L, 161
- McCABE, Harry, L, 107
- McCANN, David, leading Orangeman in Meaford,  
XLII, 33; superintendent in charge of build-  
ing St. Vincent's Church, Meaford, 1869,  
XLII, 32
- McCANN, Leonard Albert, CSB, (1908-1966), XLVI,  
8, 14, 63, 205; XLVII, 18, 31, 32, 35, 51,  
52, 53, 177, 206; XLVIII, 43, 67, 95, 96,  
103, 124, 130; abridgment of sermon preached  
at his funeral by Father Ernest Lajeunesse,  
August 24, 1966, XLI, 31ff; always ready to  
accept the Will of God, XLI, 34; as teacher,  
XLIII, 107; assisted pastor of Santa Maria  
degli Angeli blessing homes on Holy Saturday,  
April 20, 1935, XLII, 136; attended canon-  
ization of St. John Fisher and St. Thomas  
More, May 19, 1935, XLII, 138; audience with  
Pope Pius XI, February 6, 1935, XLII, 127;  
Diary, October 1934 to June 1935, XLII, 116ff;  
head of Theology Department, University of  
Windsor, XLI, 31; health, XLVII, 145, 218;  
letter to Father Robert Scollard, August 6,  
1965, XLVII, 181; returning to Toronto on  
sick leave, XLVII, 55; to write thesis on  
the doctrine of St. Thomas Aquinas and St.  
John of the Cross, 1935, XLII, 131







- McCANN, Lorraine, niece of Father Leonard  
McCann, XLIII, 38
- McCANN, John Joseph, Msgr., Toronto, (1844-1915), L, 7
- McCARROLL, Edward Gerard, CSB, (1914-1939), education, L, 71ff
- McCARRON, Bernard Wendolin, (1923- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 14, 1966, XLVIII, 104
- McCARTHY, Abp., XLIX, 180
- McCARTHY, John A., Rev., graduate of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLIV, 148
- McCARTHY, Michael, SJ, Baghdad, XLVII, 60
- McCARTHY, Thomas Joseph, Bp., (1905- ), XLVI, 176
- McCARTY, Francis John, CSB, (1914- ), XLVIII, 95; L, 175
- McCONICA, James Kelsey, CSB, (1930- ), XLIX, 160; novice at St. Basil's Novitiate, Glen-erin Hall, 1964-65, XLII, 45
- McCORKELL, Edmund Joseph, CSB, (1891- ), XLII, 166; XLIII, 27, 34, 43, 149; XLIV, 63, 108, 182; XLV, 52; XLVI, 108, 111, 112; XLVII, 45, 59, 93, 97, 107, 132, 163; XLVIII, 2, 54, 176; XLIX, 114, 116, 131, 157, 158; L, 99, 105, 124, 145, 149, 154, 156, 173, 181, 183, 186, 190, 194; anecdote, XLVIII, 80; letters to Father Robert Scollard, March 22, September 3, 17, 1965; February 28, September 20, 1966, XLVII, 79ff; October 16, 1967; January 27, June 14, 15, July 11, October 3, December 7, 1968, XLIX, 80ff; preached sermon at funeral of Father William Roach, L, 174; received letter from Father Henry Carr, December 17, 1931, L, 83; replacing Father Wilfrid Dore at St. Joseph's College, Edmonton, in 1965, XLVI, 115; sermon preached at funeral of Father Joseph Muckle,



- McCORKELL, E.J., (continued). May 13, 1967, XLI, 93ff; Superior General of the Basilian Fathers, XLI, 80; talk given on the occasion of a dinner honoring the golden jubilee of his priestly ordination, June 18, 1966, XLI, 168ff; to speak at the graduation of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XLIV, 141; writing biography of Father Henry Carr, XLVII, 131
- MacDONALD, Alexander, Bp., (1858-1941), XLI, 17
- McDONALD, James Bruce, (1942- ), XLIII, 195, 196; novice, 1959-60, L, 124, 126, 129, 140, 142, 143, 147, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155
- McDONALD, Donald, master of ceremonies at dinner given Father E.J. McCorkell on the occasion of the golden jubilee of his priestly ordination, XLI, 168
- MacDONALD, Daniel Gordon, CSB, (1927- ), XLVII, 216; XLVIII, 82, 83
- McDONALD, Hannahretta, wife of Miles McDonald, XLII, 28
- McDONALD, John, student at St. Michael's College Toronto, from Lindsay, XLVII, 119
- MacDONALD, John Barfoot, (1918- ), new President, 1962, of the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, XLV, 52
- MacDONALD, John Hugh, Abp., (1881-1965), XLVI, 99; XLVII, 45
- MacDONALD, Joseph, MD, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 106
- McDONALD, Colin Kerry, (1943- ), novice, L, 160, 166, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180; withdrew from Richmond Hill Novitiate, March 18, 1961, L, 181
- McDONALD, Miles, first Catholic settler in Grey County, Ontario, XLII, 29; settled in St. Vincent Township, 1835, in the Griersville neighborhood, XLII, 28



- McDONALD, Michael Joseph, (1941- ), L, 161
- MacDONALD, Thomas Aloysius, CSB, (1897- ),  
XLIII, 46, 186; XLIV, 65, 87, 92; XLV, 54,  
127, 186; XLVI, 49, 95; XLVII, 1, 11, 155;  
XLVIII, 26, 33; XLIX, 11, 13, 16; L, 145;  
saved Assumption College from financial  
disaster, XLIX, 91
- McDONALD, William, son of Miles and Hannahretta  
McDonald, pioneer Catholic settlers in  
Meaford parish, XLII, 28
- Macdonell, Donald, L, 89
- McDONOUGH, Terence Joseph, DDS, L, 146, 147, 148
- McEACHREN, Jo Ann, curial house typist, XLVI, 72
- McENANEY, Vincent, XLI, 173
- McEVAY, Fergus Patrick, Abp., (1852-1911),  
XLVII, 124; XLIX, 132; L, 102, 105, 107, 108
- McGAHEY, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1902-1945), XLIX,  
109; work at St. Thomas More College, Sas-  
katoon, XLI, 63
- McGEE, John William, CSB, (1927- ), XLIII,  
110, 183; XLV, 5, 54; attended coronation  
of Pope John XXIII, 1958, XLIII, 89, 136;  
failed course at Canisianum, Innsbruck,  
1959, XLIII, 151; fluency in German, XLIII,  
87; helping American Army chaplain at  
Munich, April 1959, XLIII, 152; letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, October 4, 24, Novem-  
ber 8, 1958, XLIII, 82ff; February 22, 1959,  
XLIII, 178; pilgrimage to Lourdes, Easter  
1958, XLIII, 112
- McGEE, William Patrick, CSB, (1888- ), XLII,  
144, 146, 151; XLVIII, 19, 186; XLIX, 101;  
L, 174, 209
- McGILL, Douglas, L, 147, 159
- McGINITY, Paul, Oak Ridges, L, 139, 140, 142, 143
- McGINLEY, W.J., Rev., pastor of St. Mary's  
Parish, Richmond Hill, L, 36
- McGINN, Callista, Sister, L, 182
- McGINN, Frederick J., Rev. (d.1964), L, 123, 124,  
132, 138, 157, 165, 174, 177, 183, 185, 188,  
189, 198, 201, 214



The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is followed by a detailed account of the various projects and the results achieved. The report concludes with a summary of the work done and a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work.

The second part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The third part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The fourth part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The fifth part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The sixth part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The seventh part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The eighth part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The ninth part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.

The tenth part of the report contains a list of the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year. It is arranged in alphabetical order and gives the names of the persons who have been engaged in the work during the year.



- McGINN, James Gerard, CSB, (1931- ), attending summer school at University of Notre Dame, 1963, XLV, 130
- McGILLIS family, St. Andrew's West, XLVI, 73
- McGILLIS, Thomas Rodric, CSB, (1913- ), XLIII, 51
- McGOEY, Gerry, XLI, 170
- McGOUEY, James Thomas, CSB, (1904-1969), L, 210; wrote obituary of Father Blake Coll, 1961, XLII, 79
- McGRADY, Leo Victor, CSB, (1920-1965), XLIII, 109; XLV, 127; XLVI, 171; XLVII, 27, 66, 188; dying from cancer, 1964, XLVI, 113, 115, 117; letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 29, 1963, XLV, 125; preached sermon at funeral of Father David Levack, L, 155
- McGRAIL, Mrs. James, letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 28, 1968, L, 71
- McGRATH, Matthew, father of Father Michael McGrath, XLIX, 103
- McGRATH, Michael, Rev., (1851-1897), buried in Assumption Cemetery, Windsor, XLIX, 102, 103
- McGRAVEY, Leonard Sylvester, (1933- ), XLVII, 25
- McGUIGAN, Gerald Frederick, CSB, (1925- ), XLV, 52, 148; XLVI, 7, 21, 132, 196; XLVII, 220; Canada Council post-doctoral grant, 1964, XLVI, 19; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 20, 1964, XLVI, 90; May 11, 1965, XLVII, 137; pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1965, XLVII, 137; research in Europe, 1964/65, XLVI, 90; teaching in the Department of Economics, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, XLVI, 97
- McGUIGAN, James Charles, Cardinal, (1894- ), XLII, 83, 108, 112; XLIII, 89; XLIV, 132, 200; L, 194; transferred jurisdiction over Archdiocese of Toronto to Archbishop Pocock, L, 175

1862

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named subject.

I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

- McGUIRE family, dates of birth and death,  
L, 122
- McGUIRE, Gabriel, Sister, (1901- ), L,  
166, 167
- McGUIRE, Thomas John, CSB, (1891-1964), XLVI,  
25, 184; XLIX, 48; L, 124, 161, 178; at-  
tended confirmation at St. Mary's Church,  
Richmond Hill, L, 146; Diary, 1960 and  
1961, L, 123ff; 40th anniversary of his  
ordination class with all five still  
alive, February 29, 1960, L, 133; heart  
operation, October 1960, L, 164; not dis-  
appointed in Glenerin Hall as a site for  
St. Basil's Novitiate, L, 198; operation  
for removal of cataract on eye, March 22,  
1961, L, 182
- McGUIRE, Leo, L, 207
- McGUIRE, Maureen, L, 206
- McGUIRE, William, (1850-1923), father of  
Father John McGuire, L, 122
- McHENRY, OSB, Glenstall, England, XLIV, 59
- McINNES, Valentine, OP, graduate of Assumption  
College, Windsor, XLV, 182
- McINTOSH, Hugh F., tribute to Father John Teefy,  
L, 9ff
- McINTYRE, John Clement, CSB, (1905-1945), out-  
spoken, XLIX, 108
- McINTYRE, Viator Ignatius, CSB, (1904- ),  
XLVI, 117; death of his mother, 1952, XLII,  
166; health, XLIX, 108; letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, XLV, 38ff; September 28,  
1964, XLVI, 95; September 22, October 12,  
1967, XLVIII, 198ff; January 31, 1968,  
XLIX, 108
- McISAAC, James K., Rev., Rector of St. Mary's  
Cathedral, Winnipeg, represented English-  
speaking Canadian pastors at fourth session  
of Second Vatican Council, 1964, XLVI, 52
- McKENZIE, Norman Archibald McRae, (1894- ),  
President of the University of British  
Columbia, Vancouver, XLIV, 177; XLV, 119

1870

1870

THE FIRST PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME I. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE SECOND PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME II. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE THIRD PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME III. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE FOURTH PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME IV. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE FIFTH PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME V. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE SIXTH PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME VI. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE SEVENTH PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME VII. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE EIGHTH PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME VIII. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE NINTH PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME IX. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

THE TENTH PART OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE COUNTRY TO THE PRESENT TIME, BY JAMES M. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW-YORK.

VOLUME X. NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1870.

- MackENZIE, Roderick A.F., SJ, (1911- ),  
Director of the Biblical Institute, Rome,  
XLVI, 134
- MackENZIE, Vincent, SJ, Toronto, XLIII, 10
- McKEON, Peter J., MSgr., XLII, 195
- McKERNAN, Kenneth Bernard, CSB, (1937- ),  
XLVII, 177; L, 208; visit to Rome, 1966,  
XLVIII, 58
- MACKERT, Peter Joseph, (1935- ), indult of  
secularization, XLV, 143
- McKINNON, Robert Oliver, CSB, (1925- ),  
artist, XLIII, 86; L, 165; attending  
University of Notre Dame, summer 1963,  
XLV, 130; sang his First Mass in Sudbury,  
July 3, 1960, L, 156
- MACKLEM, Thomas Clark Street, (1862-1944),  
Provost of Trinity College, Toronto, L, 30
- McLAUGHLIN family, St. Andrew's West, XLVI, 73
- McLAUGHLIN, John Redmond, CSB, (1916-1954),  
born November 13, 1961, XLII, 108; died  
December 20, 1954, XLII, 108; ordained  
priest, August 15, 1945, XLII, 108; pro-  
fessed September 12, 1936, XLII, 108
- McLAUGHLIN, John H., father of Fathers John and  
Terence McLaughlin, XLII, 108
- McLAUGHLIN, Robert J., professor at St. John  
Fisher College, Rochester, XLIV, 148
- McLAUGHLIN, Terence Patrick, CSB, (1903- ),  
XLIII, 94, 148; XLIV, 48; XLV, 41; XLVI,  
72; XLVII, 130; L, 101
- McLEAN, Andrew Joseph, Rev., (1917- ),  
XLIV, 16; chaplain at Seton Hospital,  
Austin, Texas, 1958, XLIII, 128
- McLEAN, Louis Charles Edward, CSB, (1925- ),  
L, 210
- MacLELLAN, Mrs. E., letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, February 9, 12, 1968, XLII, 176ff
- McLELLAN, Sir John Cunningham, (1867-1935),  
influence on Father Daniel Meader, L, 52







- McLEOD, Donald John, CSB, (1943- ), L, 212, 214
- McLUHAN, Herbert Marshall, (1911- ), XLIV, 183
- McMAHON, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1907- ), XLV, 161; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 15, 1957, XLIII, 62
- McMANUS, Charles, Rev., XLIX, 102
- McMANUS, John Edward, CSB, (1927- ), XLII, 54; XLV, 67; XLVII, 198; XLVIII, 79
- McMILLAN family, L, 215
- MacMILLAN, Jean, XLVII, 173
- McNEIL, Cecil, Rev., XLVII, 123
- McNEIL, Donald Joseph, CSB, (1916- ), XLIX, 10; L, 212
- McNEIL, Hector, L, 182
- McNULTY, Neil Jerome, CSB, (1861-1934), attended St. Vincent's Church, Meaford, 1910-1934, XLII, 34
- McQUILLAN, William, L, 177
- McQUILLANS family, L, 214
- MacRAE, Alex, OMI, studying feasibility of a Catholic Junior College in Edmonton, 1965, XLVI, 139
- McRAE, Ian Malcolm, CSB, (1922- ), XLVII, 191
- McRAE, John, (1872-1918), XLIX, 130
- McREA, Corbet A., Rev., (d.ca.1940), L, 6
- McREAVY, Francis Joseph, Rev., (1922- ), L, 161, 194
- McREAVY, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1922- ), L, 128
- McTAGUE, Charles P., (1890- ), XLI, 171
- MADDEN, John Francis, CSB, (1921- ), XLV, 54; XLVII, 137; XLVIII, 89, 162; L, 149; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 1, 1965, XLVII, 194; February 2, 1966; February 1, 1967, XLVIII, 16ff; preached retreat for Basilians at Assumption High School, Windsor, 1965, XLVII, 86

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the  
the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the  
the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the  
the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
the thirtieth is the fact that the  
the thirty-first is the fact that the  
the thirty-second is the fact that the  
the thirty-third is the fact that the  
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the  
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the  
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the  
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the  
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the  
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fortieth is the fact that the  
the forty-first is the fact that the  
the forty-second is the fact that the  
the forty-third is the fact that the  
the forty-fourth is the fact that the  
the forty-fifth is the fact that the  
the forty-sixth is the fact that the  
the forty-seventh is the fact that the  
the forty-eighth is the fact that the  
the forty-ninth is the fact that the  
the fiftieth is the fact that the  
the fifty-first is the fact that the  
the fifty-second is the fact that the  
the fifty-third is the fact that the  
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the  
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the  
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the  
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the  
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the  
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the  
the sixtieth is the fact that the  
the sixty-first is the fact that the  
the sixty-second is the fact that the  
the sixty-third is the fact that the  
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the  
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the  
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the  
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the  
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the  
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the  
the seventieth is the fact that the  
the seventy-first is the fact that the  
the seventy-second is the fact that the  
the seventy-third is the fact that the  
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the  
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the  
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the  
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the  
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the  
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the  
the eightieth is the fact that the  
the eighty-first is the fact that the  
the eighty-second is the fact that the  
the eighty-third is the fact that the  
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the  
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the  
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the  
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the  
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the  
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the  
the ninetieth is the fact that the  
the ninety-first is the fact that the  
the ninety-second is the fact that the  
the ninety-third is the fact that the  
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the  
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the  
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the  
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the  
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the  
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the  
the hundredth is the fact that the

- MADDEN, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1928- ), XLIV, 25, 51, 83, 114, 115; XLV, 41; XLVII, 69; XLIX, 98; defended thesis on October 14, 1963, XLV, 174; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 18, 1960; March 20, 1961; September 15, 1961; February 26, 1962, XLIV, 60; March 1, October 8, 1963, XLV, 171ff; thesis topic, Bishop Burnet as a Man of Letters, XLV, 174
- MAGEE, Ernest Paul, CSB, (1908- ), XLII, 51, 55; XLV, 39, 54, 197; XLVI, 12, 92, 172; XLVII, 197; XLVIII, 96, 149; XLIX, 121; health, XLIX, 107; visitation at St. Mary's College, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1962, XLV, 103
- MAGEE, A., L, 166
- MAGNARD, Jeanne Marie Marguerite, mother of Father Pierre Chalandard, XLIX, 25
- MAHONEY, John M., Msgr., (d.1918), L, 7
- MAHONEY, Andrew Parnell, Msgr., XLIX, 112; Father Francis Forster preached at his First Mass, Dresden, June 7, 1914, XLII, 188; letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 20, 1968, XLII, 187; student at Assumption College, Windsor, XLIX, 113
- MAISON Saint-Basile, Issy, XLIV, 19; XLIX, 131; adding another floor, 1962, XLIV, 28, 30; additon nearing completion, December 1963, XLV, 93; addition under construction, 1962, XLV, 43, 49, 74; choice of a name, 1961, XLIV, 118; construction of an addition, 1963, XLV, 194, 202; description, 1961, XLIV, 104; 1962, XLIV, 31; experiences during general strike of 1968, XLIX, 168ff; library 1963, XLV, 80; news, 1963, XLV, 195; news, 1965, XLVII, 37; news, 1967, XLVIII, 168; occupied by Basilians on December 7, 1961, XLIV, 20; ordinations, 1963, XLV, 76; progress on the addition, 1963,

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the

the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the

the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the

the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the

the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the

- MAISON Saint-Basile, (continued). XLV, 90;  
purchased by Basilian Fathers in 1961,  
XLIV, 114; visitors, summer 1963, XLV, 83;  
summer 1965, XLVII, 181; work began on  
addition, July 31, 1962, XLIV, 33
- MALBOS, Joseph B., CSB, (1822-1885), XLIII,  
197, 198; XLIX, 188; buried in the Basilian  
cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 7; letters, XLVI,  
24
- MALLEY, Eugene Robert, CSB, (1924- ), XLII,  
17; XLIII, 125, 142; XLIV, 189; XLV, 76;  
XLVIII, 12, 188; XLIX, 44, 120; L, 128;  
letter to Father Robert Scollard, November  
14, 1966, XLVIII, 143
- MALLON, James Francis, CSB, (1906- ), XLII,  
116; XLIV, 58; XLV, 127; XLVI, 1, 15; XLIX,  
38, 102; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
July 17, 1962, XLV, 47; July 27, 1965, XLVII,  
177
- MALLON, Thomas Gregory, CSB, (1908- ), XLIX,  
160; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June  
16, 1966, XLVIII, 82
- MALLON, Hugh Vincent, CSB, (1910- ), XLVII,  
54; XLVIII, 188; L, 149, 179; role in the  
centenary celebrations of St. Michael's  
College, Toronto, 1852-1952, XLII, 165
- MALLON, John PAUL, CSB, (1900- ), XLIII, 21;  
XLV, 118; XLVII, 216; XLIX, 139; on first  
Basilian staff at St. Mary's Boys' High  
School, Calgary, XLIII, 32
- MALONE, Felix Clare, CSB, (1929- ), L, 128,  
158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 169,  
170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178,  
179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,  
189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198,  
200, 207, 208, 210; elected delegate to the  
1960 General Chapter by St. Basil's Seminary,  
L, 135; studying at the Ontario College of  
Education, Toronto, 1960-61, L, 161







d. 27 Aug 1978

- MALONEY, Donald Andrew, CSB, (1925- ),  
XLI, 90; XLIV, 12; XLVII, 59, 60, 179,  
218, 220; XLVIII, 43; fluent in Italian,  
XLI, 148; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
September 30, 1966; January 11, 1967,  
February 2, 1967, XLVIII, 124ff
- MALONEY, Arthur, (1919- ), XLI, 169
- MALONEY, Dr., L, 215
- MANHATTAN College, New York City, XLIV, 214
- MANHERZ, Nicholas John, (1937- ), L, 208;  
address, summer 1966, XLVIII, 90; letter  
to Father Robert Scollard, June 9, 1966,  
XLVIII, 90
- MARCEAU, William Charles, CSB, (1927- ),  
XLVII, 164; address 1966, XLVII, 78; de-  
fended doctoral thesis September 13, 1968,  
XLIX, 3; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
October 20, 1960, XLIV, 81; July 5, 11,  
November 27, 1965; February 11, September  
22, December 3, 1966, XLVII, 164ff; Febru-  
ary 6, 1967; September 27, 1968, XLIX, 1ff;  
obtained an M ès A degree, 1965, XLVII,  
164; publications, XLIX, 1; working in St.  
Francis de Sales archives, XLVII, 170
- MARCIAN, Brother [name in religion]. See,  
Leppard, Joseph Maurice, (1932- )
- MARCOU, Auguste, CSB, (1905- ), XLIV, 117;  
XLIX, 26; illness, 1958, XLIII, 111
- MARELLA, Paolo, Cardinal, (1895- ), XLV, 141
- MARIAN High School, Houston, XLIII, 53ff
- MARIJON, Victorin, CSB, (1851-1931), XLVI, 162;  
XLIX, 103, 186; L, 6, 8; buried in the  
Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- MARITAIN, Jacques, (1882- ), XLII, 126; XLVI,  
37, 39; L, 101; attacked in Civiltà Cattolica  
1956, XLIII, 104; wrote letter of intro-  
duction to Father Reginald Garrigou-lagrange  
for Fathers Leonard McCann and Vernon Kennedy,  
XLII, 124



- MARKLE, Wilfred Basil, Mgr., (1898-1956),  
director of Newman Club, University of  
Saskatchewan, XLI, 50; established De-  
partment of Scholastic Philosophy in the  
University of Saskatchewan, XLI, 54
- MARROCCO, Francis Anthony, Bp., (1913- ),  
XLVI, 176
- MARSHALL, William Hodgson, CSB, (1922- ),  
I, 210
- MARTIN, Jacques Ernest, CSB, (1856-1935),  
buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay,  
XLII, 10
- MARTIN, James Edward, CSB, (1906- ), XLIII,  
150; XLIV, 26; XLVI, 182; L, 174; letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, October 13,  
1964, XLVI, 120; October 5, 1965, XLVII,  
202
- MARTIN, Paul J., (1903- ), XLI, 170
- MARTINESCHE, Henri André, CSB, (1797-1879),  
XLIII, 198
- MARTY, Martin E., (1928- ), XLVIII, 127
- MASALES, Ruford, XLVII, 79; L, 212
- MASON, Ellsworth Goodwin, (1917- ), lib-  
rarian of Hofstra University, XLIX, 31, 33
- MASS, Rubrics, XLVII, 49
- MASSEY, Raymond Hart, (1896- ), XLI, 39
- MASSEY, Vincent, (1887-1968), XLI, 39
- MATHEW, Dvid, Abp., (1902- ), author of  
"Lord Acton and His Times", XLIX, 44
- MATIES, Jennie, (1863-1932), mother of Father  
John McGuire, L, 122
- MATZINGER, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1929- ),  
XLVIII, 81
- MAURER, Armand Augustine, CSB, (1915- ),  
XLIV, 79, 197
- MAVOR, James, (1854-1925), XLVII, 116, 117
- MAXWELL, Mrs. Denis, (1881-1962), sister (Anna)  
of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 197



- MAYNARD, Ken, L, 157
- MAYNARD, Theodore, (1890-1956), author of "Too Small a World", L, 126
- MAZENOD, Jean Claude Marie, CSB, (1849-1922), biography, XLV, 177; buried at Loyasse, Lyon, XLIX, 25
- MAZET, Louis Marie Régis, CSB, (1873-1967), XLIII, 114, 158; XLV, 109, 113; XLVI, 122; XLVIII, 166; health in 1960, XLV, 45; mind still clear, XLV, 204; oldest living Basilian in 1959, XLIII, 119
- MEADER, Catherine, sister of Father Dnaiel Meader, XLIX, 201
- MEADER, Frederick Daniel, CSB, (1880-1924), XLI, 178; XLVII, 123; XLIX, 81, 200, 201; L, 41, 102
- MEADER, Theodore Herbert, (1856-1944), father of Father Daniel Meader, L, 51; received into the Church on his deathbed by Father Basil Sullivan, XLIX, 200, 201
- MEADER, Florence, sister of Father Dnaiel Meader, L, 54
- MEADER, Kathleen, letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 16, 1968, L, 51; sister of Father Daniel Meader, L, 51
- MEGAN, James Arnold, CSB, (1915- ), XLVIII, 104; L, 208, 215
- MEGEL, William David, CSB, (1935- ), XLVII, 35, 177; XLVIII, 36; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 20, 1965, XLVII, 223; February 13, May 6, October 23, 1966, XLVIII, 27ff
- MELOCHE, Françoise, mother of Father Alfred Côté, XLVIII, 199
- MELOCHE, Paul Joseph, CSB, (1927- ), XLVIII, 8; L, 208; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 30, 1957, XLIII, 61; October 12, 1959, XLIII, 191; October 9, 1960; October 9, 1961, XLIV, 72ff; October 18, 1963, XLV, 198







- MERCIER, Désié Félicien François Joseph,  
Cardinal, (1851-1926), L, 53
- MERLE, Hilarion, CSB, (1834- ), XLIX, 49, 55
- MERRY de Val, Raphael, Cardinal, (1865-1930),  
XLII, 123
- MEYER, John Wilbert, CSB, (1906- ), XLVI,  
61, 62; health, XLVIII, 78; XLIX, 32, 45;  
heart condition, XLIII, 170; XLVII, 42
- MEYERS, Joseph Lloyd, CSB, (1915- ), XLII, 55
- MEYNIER, Marie Louise, (d.1944), buried in the  
Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9
- MEYZONIER, Camille, CSB, (1843-1891), buried  
in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- MICHENER, Mrs. Norah, Evangeline (Willis),  
XLIII, 154
- MIFFLEN, P.S., Rev., Presidnet of St. Lawrence  
College, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, XLV, 100;  
XLVII, 166
- MIGNOTTE, Mrs., nurse, L, 182
- MIKLOSSY, Lawrence Edward, (1940- ), XLVI,  
157
- MILIK, Józef Tadeusz, (1929- ), edited  
Dead Sea Scrolls, XLIII, 3
- MILLER, John Joseph, CSB, (1915- ); letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, November 12,  
1961, XLIV, 110; October 29, 1968, XLIX,  
192
- MILLER, Robert Grace, CSB, (1912- ), Euro-  
pean tript, 1959, XLIII, 167; letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, May 29, 1959, XLIII,  
167; July 23, 1968, XLIX, 180
- MILLER, Robert S., Rev., (1890- ), L, 127,  
135, 202
- MILLS, Joseph Dennis, (1946- ), XLVIII, 87
- MILLS, Robert R., Rev., (1818- ), visited  
Norfolk County Catholics in 1843, L, 61
- MILTON, John, (1608-1674), XLI, 139



- Mingot, Pierre, (d.1931), buried in the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10
- MINNS, Mr., taught in Barrie Collegiate Institute, XLVII, 101
- MISSION Director, new address, 1962, XLIV, 168
- MISSION Memo, XLV, 206
- MISSIONARY Sisters of Our Lady rent St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, 1961, L, 207
- MITCHELL, Mrs., sister of Father Leonard McCann, XLVIII, 96
- MITRANO, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1940- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 15, 1964, XLVI, 18
- MOE, Leo, L, 174
- MOHAN, Michael Joseph, (1933- ), XLIX, 150
- MOHAN, Thomas Francis, CSB, (1929- ), L, 207
- MOHER, Joseph Francis, (1941- ), XLVIII, 4, 6, 15; L, 135, 143, 144, 145, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 159
- MOHLBERG, Cunibert, (d.1963), XLV, 145
- MOIR, Miss, taught in Barrie Collegiate Institute, XLVII, 101
- MOLLARET, Eli, CSB, (1855-1881), buried in Assumption Cemetery, Windsor, XLIX, 102
- MOLLIER, Clovis, Msgr., XLIX, 62; author of "Au Joy du Ranch" and "Les Broussards de l'Ouest", L, 102, 104; first diocesan priest ordained in Saskatchewan, L, 105; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 15, November 13, December 19, 1968, L, 102ff
- MOLLIER, Victorin, CSB, (1838-1888), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 7
- MOLONEY, Oliver P., Rev., stayed with Cathusians in Spain for about a month, L, 127
- MOLONEY, Patrick, CSB, (1813-1880), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 7
- MOLONEY, Peter Joseph, XLVII, 93



- MONAGHAN, Francis Emmett, CSB, (1920- ),  
XLI, 47; XLVII, 62; XLVIII, 79; letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, January 23, Sept-  
ember 1962, XLV, 1ff; December 27, 1967;  
February 21, 1968, XLIX, 96ff; preached  
sermon at funeral of Father Eugene Burbott,  
XLV, 6; teaching part-time at University  
of St. Thomas, XLI, 183
- MONAGHAN, Joseph P.; SJ, L, 161
- MONAGHAN, Michael, Rev., served Simcoe area,  
Norfolk County, 1852, L, 63
- "MON Collège", publication of the Old Boys of  
L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur,  
Annonay, XLIX, 155
- MONIN, Jean, CSB, (1829-1899), XLIX, 189;  
buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay,  
XLII, 9
- MONOT, Louis, CSB, (1814-1875), entered the  
Collège d'Annonay in 1827, XLII, 1; Superior  
at l'Institution de Privas, XLII, 1
- MONTAGUE, Robert Michael, CSB, (1918-1968),  
XLV, 142; XLVI, 142, 144, 146, 148, 149,  
154, 156; XLVII, 216; XLVIII, 2, 11, 12,  
15; XLIX, 59, 161; L, 209; health, XLVIII,  
5; XLIX, 160, 202; not pleased with Basilian  
vocation advertisement, 1966, XLVIII, 10
- MONTE Cassino, Benedictine Monastery, XLIII, 147
- MONTETY, Joseph Hilarion, Mgr., (1835-1921),  
XLIV, 138
- MONTGOLFIER, Michel Auguste de, CSB, (1800-  
1859), XLIX, 186, 187
- MONTGOMERY, Mr., secretary of Ontario Hereford  
Association, 1961, L, 172
- MONTINI, Giovanni Battista, Cardinal. See  
Paul VI, Pope, (1897- )
- MONTREUIL, Jean, father of Joseph Antoine  
Montreuil, XLIX, 101
- MONTREUIL, Joseph Antoine, Rev., (1870- ),  
XLIX, 101, 164





- MOONEY, Edward, Cardinal, (1882-1958), permission to open St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, XLII, 147
- MOONEY, Donald Richatd, CSB, (1925- ), XLV, 212; XLVIII, 191
- MOORE, John, Bp., (1835-1901), XLVI, 165
- MOORE, Mr. Schomberg, L, 140, 141
- MORAN, William Lawrence, CSB, (1920- ), XLIX, 158; part-time chaplain with Canadian Army, Calgary, 1961, XLIV, 75; XLV, 198
- MORE, Sir Thomas, St., (1478-1535), canonized Sunday, May 19, 1935, XLII, 138; patron of Basilian College at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 50
- MORGAN, Mrs., friend of Mrs. Elizabeth Hatch, XLIII, 193
- MORKOVSKY, John, Bp., (1909- ), XLI, 184; XLV, 150; XLVIII, 205
- MORLEY, Arthur Joseph, CSB, (1876-1914), received postcard from Father Jean Aboulin, April 19, 1913, XLII, 13
- MORRISON, John, (1924- ), L, 208, 209; 36th birthday, May 15, 1960, L, 149
- MORRISON, Mr., taught in Barrie Collegiate Institute, XLVII, 101
- MORRISON, W.S., Msgr., letter to Father Robert Scollard, January 23, 1968, XLII, 175
- MORRISEY, John Berthold, CSB, (1898- ), XLIII, 76; XLV, 127; L, 75
- MORNO, James Peter, CSB, (1930- ), XLVI, 31, 115, 168; XLVII, 165; L, 178; Novitiate diary, June to August 1959, XLII, 147ff
- MORROW, John M., CSB, (1845-1878), vocation from Adjala, XLVII, 152
- MOSTELLER, Mrs., L, 213
- MOSTELLER Peter Kingdon, CSB, (1928- ), XLVI, 133, 197; XLVII, 181, 200; XLIX, 31;



- MOSTELLER, P.K., (continued). assistant secretary of 1967 General Chapter, XLVIII, 193; letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 19, 1961, XLIV, 119; June 30, August 1, October 1, 1966; February 17, 1967, April 3, 1927, XLVIII, 84ff; spelling of middle name, XLIV, 119
- MOTZ, M., L, 206
- MOULIN, Emile, CSB, (1830-1873), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 7
- MOUNT Royal Junior College, Calgary, XLVIII, 157, 158
- MOURARET, Denis, CSB, (1866-1938), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10
- MOURQUE, Marcel, CSB, (1859-1935), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10
- MOYLAN, Thomas Vincent, CSB, (1879-1942), sermon at his funeral preached by Father Henry Carr, XLVII, 79
- MOYNA, Michael, Rev., (1853-1920), XLVII, 99; Dean of Barrie, L, 6
- MUCKLE, Charles E., Rev., (d. 1962), brother of Father Joseph Muckle, XLI, 95; XLIV, 78
- MUCKLE, John F., Rev., (d. 1958), brother of Father Joseph Muckle, XLI, 95
- MUCKLE, Joseph Thomas, CSB, (1887-1967), XLIV, 197, 200; XLVII, 59, 97; XLVIII, 101, 105; XLIX, 48; L, 99, 103, 104; appointed to the staff of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929, XLI, 100; death of his sister in Rochester, 1960, L, 126; education, XLI, 97, 100; elected to the Royal Society of Canada, XLI, 100; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 10, 1957; October 1958, XLIII, 97ff; October 19, 1960; October 15, 1961, November 18, 1962, XLIV, 77ff; January 1, 17, March 12, 1963, XLV, 119ff; October 7, 20, Decem-



- MUCKLE, J.T., (continued). ber, 27, 1964;  
February 15, March 24, 1965, XLVI, 108ff;  
March 19, 1966, XLVIII, 55; member of a  
Committee studying revision of the courses  
in the Faculty of Arts, University of  
Toronto, XLI, 101; publications, XLI, 100;  
sermon at his funeral preached by Father  
Edmund McCorkell, May 13, 1967, XLI, 93ff;  
suffered a broken hip, 1965, XLVI, 158;  
taught Latin, XLI, 97; vocations in his  
family, XLI, 94
- MUCKLE, William D., Rev., (d. 1959), brother  
of Father Joseph Muckle, XLI, 95
- MULCANY, Charles, L, 7
- MULCANY, D., Rev., stationed at the Cathedral  
Parish, Saskatoon, XLI, 70
- MULCANY, Matthew Thomas, CSB, (1911- ),  
XLVI, 30, 31, 34; XLVII, 166, 168, 169; L,  
36, 178
- MULCANY, Mrs. Matthew, L, 1
- MULCANY, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1841-1905), L, 36
- MULCANY, Thomas, newspaper notice of his marri-  
age to Clara Teefy, L, 36
- MULCANY, Thomas, Orillia, L, 141, 142
- MULCANY, Mrs. Thomas, Orillia, brother of Father  
John Teefy, L, 39, 40, 43
- MULLIGAN, Gerard, Rev., Montreal, published  
a volume of Catholic history as a Canadian  
centennial project, XLVII, 132
- MULLINS, John Brian, CSB, (1922- ), XLVIII,  
113; XLIX, 68, 71; L, 183; duties at D'Arcy  
McGee High School, Montreal, 1964, XLVI,  
76; letters to Father Robert Scollard,  
September 14, 1964, XLVI, 76; September 24,  
1966; April 5, August 10, 1967, XLVIII,  
107ff
- MULOCK, Sir William, (1844-1944), XLIX, 114;  
L, 7; Chancellor of the University of  
Toronto, XLI, 52



10

10

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work. It is followed by a detailed account of the various projects and the results achieved. The report concludes with a summary of the work done and the prospects for the future.

The second part of the report deals with the financial aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the income and expenditure of the organization and shows how the funds have been used. It also gives a statement of the assets and liabilities of the organization.

The third part of the report deals with the administrative aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the organization of the work and the methods of carrying it out. It also gives a statement of the personnel of the organization and the work done by each of them.

The fourth part of the report deals with the social aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the social work done by the organization and the results achieved. It also gives a statement of the social conditions of the country and the progress of the social work.

The fifth part of the report deals with the educational aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the educational work done by the organization and the results achieved. It also gives a statement of the educational conditions of the country and the progress of the educational work.

The sixth part of the report deals with the health aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the health work done by the organization and the results achieved. It also gives a statement of the health conditions of the country and the progress of the health work.

The seventh part of the report deals with the economic aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the economic work done by the organization and the results achieved. It also gives a statement of the economic conditions of the country and the progress of the economic work.

The eighth part of the report deals with the cultural aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the cultural work done by the organization and the results achieved. It also gives a statement of the cultural conditions of the country and the progress of the cultural work.

The ninth part of the report deals with the religious aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the religious work done by the organization and the results achieved. It also gives a statement of the religious conditions of the country and the progress of the religious work.

The tenth part of the report deals with the political aspects of the work. It gives a detailed account of the political work done by the organization and the results achieved. It also gives a statement of the political conditions of the country and the progress of the political work.



- MULVINHILL, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1915- ),  
XLIV, 48; XLVII, 133; XLVIII, 54, 69;  
XLIX, 69, 73; letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, September 23, 1965, XLVII, 189;  
November 1, 1967, XLIX, 93
- MULVINHILL, Mr., L, 216
- MUNGOVAN, Dennis May (1853- ), sister of  
Father Michael Mungovan, born May 29,  
1853, XLII, 174
- MUNGOVAN, John, (1849- ), brother of Father  
Michael Mungovan, born August 19, 1849,  
XLII, 174
- MUNGOVAN, Judith, (1851- ), sister of Father  
Michael Mungovan, born February 2, 1851,  
XLII, 174
- MUNGOVAN, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1846-1901),  
XLII, 174; XLIX, 117
- MUNGOVAN, Thomas, father of Father Michael  
Mungovan, XLII, 174
- MUNNELLY, Leo Joseph, CSB, (1916- ), XLII,  
51; XLVIII, 113, 151
- MURNAGHAN, D.P., MD, Toronto, L, 186
- MURPHY, Anthony Francis, (1938), received let-  
ter from Daniel J. Braock, April 10, 1965,  
L, 60
- MURPHY, Blanche, sister of Father Vincent  
Murphy, L, 82
- MURPHY, Francis Leo, CSB, (1903- ), wrote  
obituary of Father Joseph Willett, XLII, 111
- MURPHY, Gertrude, sister of Father Vincent  
Murphy, L, 82
- MURPHY, James Joseph, CSB, (1888-1967), XLVII,  
171, 191; XLIX, 38, 204; aged 48 when he  
was ordained priest, XLI, 159; failing in  
health two years before his death, XLI, 165;  
late vocation at Assumption High School,  
Windsor, XLVIII, 187; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, September 28, 1956, XLII,  
27; a most enjoyable companion, XLI, 161;



- MURPHY, J.J., (continued). received letter from Father Michael Kelly, January 21, 1939, XLII, 154; sermon at his funeral preached by Father Clifford Crowley, November 25, 1967, XLI, 156ff
- MURPHY, John, brother of Father Vincent Murphy, L, 82
- MURPHY, John Francis, CSB, (1909- ), XLIV, 180; XLV, 13; XLVI, 72, 131; XLVIII, 79, 81, 174, 177; Chancellor of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XLII, 47; letters to Father Robert Scollard, April 22, 1966, XLVIII, 56; January 26, 1968, XLIX, 104; preached sermon at funeral of Father John Sheehy, XLVIII, 80; preached sermon at funeral of Father William A. Sheehan, XLII, 54; president of St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., XLII, 166; sermon preached at funeral of Father John Sheehy, January 27, 1967, XLI, 85ff; sermon preached at funeral of Father William Sheehan, November 13, 1967, XLI, 145ff; visit to Europe, 1965, XLVII, 31
- MURPHY, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J., L, 81
- MURPHY, Mary, mother of Father Daniel Meader, L, 51
- MURPHY, Sister Mary Agnes, CSJ, sister of Father Vincent Murphy, L, 82
- MURPHY, William Maximus, CSB, (1917- ), XLIV, 172; XLV, 5, 206, 210; XLIX, 88; L, 209; address in Mexico City, 1961, XLIV, 165; health, XLIV, 171; obtained permanent resident status in Mexico, 1968, XLIX, 151
- MURPHY, Norman Joseph, CSB, (1905- ), XLIV, 167, 169; XLV, 188
- MURPHY, Thomas Paul, CSB, (1939- ), XLVII, 51; XLVIII, 164, 166, 168; XLIX, 170

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the United States. It is argued that a knowledge of the past is essential for a full understanding of the present. The author then goes on to discuss the various factors which have shaped the development of the United States, including the influence of the British, the Spanish, and the French. He also discusses the role of the American people in the creation of the nation. The second part of the paper is a detailed account of the life of George Washington, the first President of the United States. The author describes Washington's early life, his military career, and his role in the American Revolution. He also discusses Washington's personality and his relationship with the people. The third part of the paper is a discussion of the American Revolution. The author describes the causes of the revolution, the course of the war, and the results. He also discusses the impact of the revolution on the United States and on the world. The fourth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Constitution. The author describes the process of its creation and its significance. He also discusses the various amendments to the Constitution and the role of the Supreme Court. The fifth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Civil War. The author describes the causes of the war, the course of the war, and the results. He also discusses the impact of the war on the United States and on the world. The sixth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Reconstruction. The author describes the process of Reconstruction and its significance. He also discusses the various Reconstruction Acts and the role of the Freedmen's Bureau. The seventh part of the paper is a discussion of the American Gilded Age. The author describes the various factors which led to the Gilded Age, including the rise of big business and the corruption of politics. He also discusses the various reform movements of the period. The eighth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Progressive Era. The author describes the various factors which led to the Progressive Era, including the rise of the middle class and the reform of politics. He also discusses the various Progressive reforms of the period. The ninth part of the paper is a discussion of the American New Deal. The author describes the various factors which led to the New Deal, including the Great Depression and the rise of Franklin D. Roosevelt. He also discusses the various New Deal programs and their impact. The tenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Cold War. The author describes the various factors which led to the Cold War, including the rise of the Soviet Union and the fear of nuclear war. He also discusses the various Cold War policies and their impact. The eleventh part of the paper is a discussion of the American Vietnam War. The author describes the various factors which led to the Vietnam War, including the Cold War and the desire for a more active role in the world. He also discusses the various Vietnam War policies and their impact. The twelfth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Watergate scandal. The author describes the various factors which led to the Watergate scandal, including the desire for power and the corruption of politics. He also discusses the various Watergate scandal policies and their impact. The thirteenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American AIDS crisis. The author describes the various factors which led to the AIDS crisis, including the rise of the gay community and the lack of knowledge about the disease. He also discusses the various AIDS crisis policies and their impact. The fourteenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Gulf War. The author describes the various factors which led to the Gulf War, including the rise of Saddam Hussein and the desire for a more active role in the world. He also discusses the various Gulf War policies and their impact. The fifteenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American 9/11 attacks. The author describes the various factors which led to the 9/11 attacks, including the rise of al-Qaeda and the desire for a more active role in the world. He also discusses the various 9/11 attacks policies and their impact. The sixteenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Iraq War. The author describes the various factors which led to the Iraq War, including the desire for a more active role in the world and the fear of weapons of mass destruction. He also discusses the various Iraq War policies and their impact. The seventeenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American financial crisis. The author describes the various factors which led to the financial crisis, including the rise of the subprime mortgage market and the greed of the financial industry. He also discusses the various financial crisis policies and their impact. The eighteenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Obama administration. The author describes the various factors which led to the Obama administration, including the desire for a more active role in the world and the fear of terrorism. He also discusses the various Obama administration policies and their impact. The nineteenth part of the paper is a discussion of the American Trump administration. The author describes the various factors which led to the Trump administration, including the desire for a more active role in the world and the fear of terrorism. He also discusses the various Trump administration policies and their impact. The twentieth part of the paper is a discussion of the American future. The author describes the various factors which will shape the future of the United States, including the rise of artificial intelligence and the desire for a more active role in the world. He also discusses the various future policies and their impact.

- MURPHY, Roland Edmund, OCarm, (1917- ),  
teaching at the University of Notre Dame,  
XLVII, 178
- MURPHY, Joseph Stanley, CSB, (1904- ), XLIV,  
183; XLIX, 104; European tour, 1963, XLV,  
151
- MURPHY, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1877-1933), news-  
paper obituary, L, 81
- MURPHY, Wilfrid Joseph, CSB, (1903- ), XLII,  
115; XLIII, 66; XLVII, 178; visiting in  
Florida, January 1962, XLV, 1
- MURPHY, William F., Bp., (1885-1950), L, 48
- MURPHY, W.K., L, 7
- MURRAY, Athol, Msgr., (1892- ), to speak at  
the centenary dinner of St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, 1852-1952, XLII, 167;  
XLIX, 158
- MURRAY, Gerald, CSsR, Abp., (1885-1951), XLI,  
44; XLVII, 94
- MURRAY, Dr., XLVI, 34
- MURRAY, Edmund Francis, CSB, (1844-1925), L, 6
- MURRAY, John Clifford, CSB, (1930- ), XLIII,  
90, 141; XLVII, 53; health, XLVIII, 31; 36
- MURRAY, Michael, CSsR., Montreal, XLVI, 76
- MURRAY, Charles Francis, (1943- ), L, 210,  
214, 217
- MURRAY, Walter Charles, (1866- ), President  
of the University of Saskatchewan when St.  
Thomas More College was founded, XLI, 48
- MURRAY, William Hudson, CSB, (1888- ), XLIV,  
88; XLVIII, 23; L, 105, 174; golden jubilee  
of religious profession, 1960, XLIV, 97;  
letter to Father Robert Scollard, November  
1960, XLIV, 97
- MURTAGH, Thomas, Rev., (d. 1920), Kingston, L, 6
- MUSSOLINI, Benito, (1883-1945), XLII, 126





- NATIONAL Lay Retreat Association, met at Windsor, July 1964, XLVI, 48
- NAUGHTON, M.A., XLIX, 102
- NEAL, Les, L, 181, 183, 192, 193
- NEILL, Robert Foliet, CSB, (1931- ), defended his thesis at Duke University on September 21, 1966, XLVIII, 123; letter to Father Robert Scollard, November 20, 1968, XLIX, 197
- NELLIGAN, Charles Leo, Bp., (1894- ), XLI, 103; XLIV, 97; XLV, 172; addressed graduation banquet of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1962, XLIV, 183
- NELSON, Edward Lee, (1938- ), XLIV, 56
- NELSON, Norman Edward, (1899- ), directed Father Claude Arnold's thesis at the University of Michigan, XLVI, 35
- NETHERTON, F.J., L, 158
- NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal, (1801-1890), XLI, 71, 138; XLII, 23
- NEWMAN Center, Carleton University, Ottawa, news 1961, XLIV, 154, 1962, XLIV, 156
- NEWMAN Club, University of Calgary, 1961, XLIV, 75; XLVIII, 153, 156, 157
- NEWMAN Club, University of Saskatchewan, first home of St. Thomas More College, XLI, 50
- NEWMAN Club, University of Texas, Austin, XLV, 61
- NICHOLSON, Joseph Sylvester, CSB, (1892-1933), XLVI, 186
- NIGRO, William, graduate of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVI, 99
- NOLAN, Hugh Philip, CSB, (1908-1969), XLIII, 66
- NOLD, Wendolin Joseph, Bp., (1900- ), XLVIII, 79; heart attack, 1959, XLIII, 165; presided at funeral of Father William A. Sheehan, XLII, 54; seriously ill, 1962, XLV, 6



- NOTRE Dame Church, Montreal, XLII, 117
- NOURRILLON, Dr., received letters from Cardinal Newman, XLVI, 13
- O'BOYLE, Ellen, mother of Father Patrick Shaughnessy, XLII, 176
- O'BOYLE, Patrick Louis, Cardinal, (1896- ), XLIX, 198
- O'BRIEN, Austin David, CSB, (1898-1949), XLII, 104; XLVIII, 53; biography, XLIX, 109ff
- O'BRIEN, Elmer, SJ, L, 161
- O'BRIEN, Sister Emerentia, CSJ, sister of Father Austin O'Brien, XLIX, 110
- O'BRIEN, Michael J., brother of Father William H. O'Brien, XLIX, 110
- O'BRIEN, William, father of Father William H. O'Brien, XLIX, 109
- O'BRIEN, William, Victor, N.Y., XLI, 173
- O'BRIEN, William Hilary, CSB, (1922- ), XEV, 162; XLVII, 166, 170; XLVIII, 195; XLIX, 197; L, 128; illness, June 1963, XLV, 101; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 24, 1962; June 14, 1963, XLV, 100ff; March 12, 28, October 17, 1964, XLVI, 30ff; January 30, February 12, April 3, July 15, 1965, XLVII, 24ff; February 1, 1968, XLIX, 109; teaching at St. Lawrence College, Sainte Foy, Quebec, 1962, XLV, 100
- O'CONNOR family, Pickering, L, 88
- O'CONNOR, Mrs. Arthur, letters to Father Robert Scollard, August 23, September 4, 1968, L, 88f
- O'CONNOR, Denis, CSB, Abp., (1841-1911), XLIII, 163; XLV, 156, 158; XLVIII, 97; XLIX, 132; L, 81, 89, 102, 105, 107
- O'CONNOR, Denis, Bp., (1884-1942), XLII, 171
- O'CONNOR, Dr., veterinarian, Stouffville, L, 145



- O'CONNOR, John Martin, Msgr., (1888- ),  
XLVII, 114, 123
- O'CONNOR, Richard E., letter to Father Robert  
Scollard, January 26, 1960, XLIV, 1
- O'DONNELL, Ambrose, Msgr., (d. 1966), brother  
of Father Joseph O'Donnell, XLVII, 64
- O'DONNELL, Bernard Joseph, CSB, (1899- ),  
XLV, 40; XLVI, 95; XLVII, 187, 202
- O'DONNELL, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1900- ), XLIII,  
34, 39; XLVII, 63, 64, 216; XLVIII, 82; XLIX,  
111; lectures on Shakespeare, XLIX, 179;  
letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 20,  
1968, XLIX, 178
- O'DONNELL, James Reginald, CSB, (1907- ),  
XLIV, 9; XLVIII, 139; L, 209; health, XLIV,  
5; letter to Father Robert Scollard, August  
24, 1960, XLIV, 50
- O'DONOHUE, Peter, CSB, (1846-1915), at Assumption  
College, Windsor, 1883, XLIII, 159
- OGGERO, Roy Joseph, CSB, (1932- ), attending  
University of Notre Dame, summer 1962, XLV,  
46
- O'GORMAN, George Donal, CSB, (1923- ), XLIII,  
110; L, 207; definitely overworked, XLIII,  
156; letters to Father Robert Scollard, May  
17, September 14, 1958, XLIII, 123ff;  
visited Annonay, Christmas 1959, XLIII, 177
- O'GRADY, Emmett, spoke at 1963 graduation of  
St. Joseph's High School, Ottawa, XLV, 161
- O'GRADY, Fergus John, OMI, Bp., (1908- ),  
XLVII, 113
- O'GRADY, Francis James, CSB, (1926- ), XLV,  
79, 198
- O'GRADY, Terrance Michael, (1937- ), XLIV, 2
- O'HALLORAN, Robert Thomas, CSB, (1932- ),  
XLVI, 184; letters to Father Robert Scol-  
lard, September 26, 1962, XLV, 32; September  
21, 1964, XLVI, 92; September 23, 1965,  
XLVII, 190







- O'HEARN, Margaret, mother of Mr. Michael F. Gorman, XLIX, 102
- O'KEEFE, John J., CSP, preached St. Anne's Novena at St. Anne's Church, Detroit, 1963, XLV, 127
- O'KEEFE, John James, Kenneth, CSB, (1930- ), death of his father, May 1964, XLVI, 73
- OLAH family, L, 161
- OLAH, George David, (1940- ), L, 159, 163; withdrew from Richmond Hill Novitiate, January 12, 1961, L, 167
- O'LEARY, Arthur Jennings, CSB, (1910- ), L, 215; letter to Father Robert Scollard, April 19, 1965, XLVII, 91
- O'LEARY, Joseph, Rev., rector of the Cathedral in Saskatoon, XLI, 47
- OLIVER, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1888- ), XLV, 119, 121; XLVI, 157; XLVII, 220; XLVIII, 53, 153; L, 195; anecdote, XLVII, 124; chaplain of the Newman Club, University of British Columbia, 1957, XLIII, 103; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 28, 1964, XLVI, 96; April 28, June 1, August 20, 25, 31, September 21, October 2, 9, 25, November 3, 1965; Lent, April 25, May 18, October 3, 12, December 1, 1966, XLVII, 92ff; May 2, November 28, 1967; April 12, 1968, XLIX, 37ff; poem, The Great Divide, XLVII, 95; received as a novice, September 17, 1965, XLVII, 96; reminiscences of boyhood in Barrie, Ontario, XLVII, 98, 100, 104ff, 114; of visit to Germany in 1908, XLVII, 107; wrote on work of Father Henry Carr in Vancouver, XLVII, 132
- O'LOANE, Anne, sister of Father John O'Loane, L, 200
- O'LOANE, Frances, sister of Father John O'Loane, L, 199, 220



- O'LOANE, Helen, an invalid, XLVI, 113; sister of Father John O'Loane, XLI, 24; L, 141, 214
- O'LOANE, John Henry, CSB, (1897-1966), XLIII, 191; XLVI, 113; XLVIII, 36; L, 88, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 134, 135, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 167, 168, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 184, 186, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 205, 207; attended meeting of Masters of Novices at Redemptorist Novitiate, Keswick, L, 148; health, L, 201; member of the General Council, XLI, 21; never tolerant of mediocrity, XLI, 22; ordained priest, June 30, 1923, XLI, 17; pilgrimage to Rome, XLI, 24; preached retreat for priests of Saskatoon Diocese, April 1960, L, 143; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Leonard Rush, May 25, 1966, XLI, 15ff; served as local superior for thirty-three years, XLI, 21
- O'LOUGHLIN, Simon Raphael, CSB, (1916- ), XLVII, 47, 187; XLVIII, 84; courses given by him at the School of Theology, St. Meinrad's Seminary, 1966-67, XLVII, 184; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 7, 1965; September 5, 1966, XLVII, 183ff; October 29, 1968, XLIX, 191; research director of the Kingsbridge Genealogical Society, XLIX, 191; writing a history of the "King" family, L, 89
- O'MAHONY Family, Norfolk County, L, 66; list of children with dates of birth and death, L, 70
- O'MAHONEY, Hubert, sister of Margaret O'Mahoney, L, 65



- O'MAHONEY, Margaret, L, 65  
O'MALLEY family, L, 215  
O'MALLEY, Terrence Matthews, (1940- ), L,  
211, 213, 214  
O'MALLEY, T., MD, Rochester, XLIX, 126, 127  
O'MARRA, John A., Msgr., XLIII, 89  
O'MEARA, John Patrick, CSB, (1914- ), XLIII,  
95; XLIX, 94; letter to Father Robert  
Scollard, January 20, 1964, XLVI, 15  
O'NEILL, James Francis, CSB, (1915- ),  
XLVIII, 36  
O'NEILL, Mrs. Gerry, cousin of Father Blake  
Coll, XLII, 81  
O'NEILL, Joseph H., Rev., author of a book on  
pastoral theology, XLV, 92  
O'NEILL, Kevin, XLVIII, 51  
O'NEILL, Michael C., Abp., (1898- ), XLVI,  
176; XLIX, 158; L, 194  
O'NEILL, Patrick Edward, (1941- ), novice,  
1961-62, L, 214, 215  
ONESIME, Soeur, (d. 1944), buried in the Basil-  
ian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9  
ONORATO, John Francis, CSB, (1906-1963), XLIII,  
56; XLIV, 169, 171; XLV, 53, 123, 127, 189,  
207; XLIX, 48; biography, XLII, 181ff;  
health, XLV, 150  
ONTARIO College of Education, Toronto, L, 107  
ONTARIO Education Act, 1871, XLVII, 104  
ONTARIO Rugby and Football Union, XLVII, 90  
OPPENHEIM, MR. President of Ontario Hereford  
Association, 1961, L, 172  
O'REILLY, Edward Augustine, CSB, (1924- ),  
letter to Father Robert Scollard, September  
14, 1965, XLVII, 185  
O'REILLY, John Bernard, Rev., (1898- ), L, 182  
O'ROURKE, Joseph L., Rev., letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, January 23, 1968, XLII, 174





- O'ROURKE, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1889-1955),  
XLIX, 91, 146; L, 138; love of Texas,  
XLIV, 182
- ORSINI, Francis Alphonsus, CSB, (1918- ),  
XLI, 87, 108; XLIV, 73; XLV, 53, 54, 65,  
91, 215; XLVI, 12, 127, 128, 165, 167, 196;  
XLVII, 18, 28, 79, 220, 224; XLIX, 74; L,  
183; letter to Father Robert Scollard,  
August 27, 1962, XLV, 43
- ORSINI, Gerald Bertram, (1924- ), XLI, 76;  
XLVII, 54; XLVIII, 36
- O'SHANEY, Michael Edward, (1946- ), funeral  
of parent, XLVIII, 19
- O'SHEA, P.J., Rev., served Simcoe area, Norfolk  
County, 1869-70, L, 63
- O'TOOLE, William Bernard, CSB, (1897-1968),  
XLI, 183; XLIV, 141; XLV, 53, 126, 150;  
XLIX, 98, 108, 146; health, XLIX, 104, 105,  
107, 117, 121
- OTTAVIANI, Alfredo, Cardinal, (1890- ),  
XLI, 107
- OUR Lady of Mount Carmel Parish, Wharton, CCD  
established in 1962, XLV, 25; renovations,  
1968, XLIX, 192
- OUR Lady of the Assumption Parish, Lethbridge,  
XLIV, 159; building plans, 1962, XLIV, 161;  
corner stone laid Sunday, August 11, 1957,  
XLI, 37; news 1956, XLI, 30; 1957,  
XLI, 36; plans for new church approved,  
1957, XLI, 32
- OUTHET, J.H., L, 212; withdrew from Richmond  
Hill-Brindale Novitiate, September 25,  
1961, L, 215
- OZAWA, Heiji, (1935- ), XLVII, 206
- OZIL, Ferdinand, CSB, (1850-1901), buried in  
Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9



- PACHER, Florian Edmund, CSB, (1914- ),  
XLIII, 76; XLIV, 91, 93; XLV, 127, 188;  
XLVI, 188; XLVII, 47; XLVIII, 179; XLIX,  
139
- PAGEAU, Jean Ernest, Rev., (1874-1941),  
buried in St. Alphonsus Cemetery, Windsor,  
XLIX, 101
- PAGES, Alphonse, CSB, (1808-1892), buried in  
the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 7
- PAPA, Giovanni, Msgr., XLV, 134
- PAPAL elections, 1963, XLV, 142
- PAPPERT, Edward Cecil, CSB, (1914- ), XLIX,  
94
- PARAMO, Raymond, CSB, (1937- ), obtained  
BSc, 1961, XLIV, 62
- PARE, Clarence Leo, (1937- ), brother of  
Father Ulysse Paré, XLVI, 42
- PARE, George, Rev., author of, "The Catholic  
Church in Detroit", 1708-1888", XLII, 184
- PARE, Lawrence, Rev., brother of Father Ulysse  
Paré, XLVI, 43
- PARE, Ulysse Ernest, CSB, (1935- ), XLIV,  
35; XLV, 91, 148, 151, 196; XLVI, 5, 8, 14,  
131, 175; XLVII, 35, 51, 181; XLVIII, 57,  
163; diplomas in Hebrew and Biblical Greek,  
1963, XLV, 154; elected delegate to the  
1967 General Chapter, XLVII, 160; letters  
to Father Robert Scollard, November 16,  
1961, XLIV, 104; September 26, 1962, XLIV,  
94; September 26, 1962, XLIV, 94; July 12,  
1963, XLV, 153; XLVI, 42; May 1, 1964,  
XLVI, 66; June 22, 1965; December 21, 1966,  
XLVII, 159ff; February 6, 1967, XLIX, 5;  
obtained S.S.B. degree, June 1966, XLVII,  
159; ordained subdeacon in the cathedral  
at Chartres, 1963, XLV, 154; ordained  
deacon, December 10, 1963, XLV, 94; publica-  
tions, XLIX, 5; studied German in Heidel-  
berg, summer 1963, XLV, 153



- PARE, Vincent Alton, CSB, (1927- ), XLVII, 87; XLVIII, 142, 191
- PARENT, Edward, XLIV, 98
- PASNAK, Richard Paul, (1942- ), XLIII, 155
- PASSMORE, Charles, Montreal dectective, L, 59
- PATRIOT, Toronto newspaper, L, 41
- PATERSON, Timothy John, (1940- ), L, 209
- PATTERSON, Mr., L, 172
- PATTISON, Margaret, (d. 1968), L, 186
- PAUL VI, Pope, (1897- ), XLV, 142, 143, 149; XLVII, 56
- PAXTON, Walter, L, 202
- PAYA, Celina, mother of Father Cyril Bergeron, XLIX, 94
- PAZIK, Ronald Stanley, CSB, (1926- ), death of his mother, 1957, XLIII, 40; death of his sister at age 36, XLVII, 151; difficulties registering at the University of Madrid, XLVII, 142; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 1963, XLV, 131; October 7, 12; December 8, 1965; March 14, June 11, 1966, XLVII, 142ff
- PEARSON, Lester Bowles, (1897- ), XLV, 114
- PEEL, Mildred, bust of Father John Teefy, L, 30
- PENDERGAST, Russell Anthony, CSB, (1921- ), XLVI, 146, 154; XLVIII, 6, 10, 12, 154; experience with xerox machines, XLVI, 140; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 10, 1957, XLIII, 60; December 3, 1966, XLVIII, 150; obtained PhD in history, University of Ottawa, May 1956, XLIII, 60; teaching in Department of Economics, University of Alberta, Edmonton, 1964-65, XLVI, 99
- PENNY, Joseph Gerard, CSB, (1926- ), L, 211, 215; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 9, 1967, XLVIII, 192
- PERBET, Séraphin, CSB, (1868-1951), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10





- PERBOST, Antoine Victor, CSB, (1824- ),  
XLIX, 189
- PERDICARIS, dentist, Richmond Hill, L, 137
- PERDUE, Kate, (d. 1968), sister of Father  
Simon Perdue, XLII, 200
- PERDUE, Simon Andrew, CSB, (1893-1966), XLIII,  
7; XLV, 127; XLVI, 22; XLVII, 53; XLVIII,  
8, 19, 36, 51, 53, 55; L, 179, 210, 213;  
biographical information, XLII, 199; let-  
ter to Father John Corrigan, October 6,  
1952, XLII, 165
- PERRICHON, Marie, mother of Fathers Benoît and  
François Granottier, L, 96
- PERRY, Harold Charles, CSB, (1923- ), let-  
ters to Father Robert Scollard, September  
18, 1961; September 22, 1962, XLIV, 148ff;  
studying Political Science at Syracuse  
University, 1962, XLIV, 149
- PERRY, Thomas Edward, (1940- ), XLIV, 150;  
novice, 1959-60, L, 125, 126, 128, 129,  
130, 131, 134, 137, 142, 143, 145, 147,  
148, 153, 154, 155
- PETERS, Mrs., Dean of Women, University of St.  
Thomas, Houston, 1956, XLIII, 48
- PHELAN, C.J., Rev., (d.1934), L, 6
- PHELAN, George Raymond, CSB, (1914-1965), XLIV,  
124; XLVI, 17; XLVII, 25, 44; XLIX, 48; a  
cheerful sufferer, XLVI, 115; fine sense of  
humor, XLVI, 127; golden jubilee of parents'  
wedding, 1961, XLIV, 123; health, XLIV, 78;  
photograph of, XLVII, 86, 87; suffering  
from heart disease, XLVI, 113
- PHLEAN, Gerald Bernard, Msgr., (1892-1965), L,  
99; health, L, 142; made a Monsignor, L,  
139
- PHELAN, Pierce, L, 45
- PHILIP, FSC, XLV, 124
- PHILIPPE, Paul, OP, Abp., (1905- ), XLV, 141
- PHILLIPS, George M., Rev., letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, July 23, 1968, L, 92



- PICANSEL, Henry Léorat, Vicar General, (1741-1823), XLII, 4; XLIV, 112
- PICKETT, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1876-1949), XLIX, 21; L, 208
- PIEHLER, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1946- ), XLI, 173
- PIEPER, Josef, (1904- ), XLIV, 191
- PIERRE, André, Msgr., (d.1964), XLIX, 62; L, 106; died in 1964, L, 102; ordained in Muenster Abbey, Saskatchewan, L, 105
- PILECKI, Gerard Anthony, (1925- ), XLV, 150
- PIUS X, Pope, Saint, (1835-1914), XLII, 123
- PIUS XI, Pope, (1857-1939), audience for six Basilians, April 17, 1935, XLII, 132
- PIUS XII, Pope, (1876-1958), XLIII, 90, 155, 183
- PLAGENS, Joseph Casimir, Bp., (1880-1943), L, 48
- PLATT, Edwin J., Rev., XLIV, 26; L, 214
- PLATT, Philip Wallace, CSB, (1925- ), XLIV, 112, 115, 147, 189; XLV, 47, 49, 76, 85, 107, 127, 151, 155, 172; XLVI, 57, 121, 195, 202; XLVIII, 18, 75, 133; XLIX, 55, 67, 72, 172, 174, 176; L, 105, 108, 156, 170, 171; Assistant Priest at First Mass of Father Michel Deglène, June 18, 1962, XLV, 105; compiled a Basilian necrology, XLIV, 137; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 1957, XLIII, 116; September 13, 1958; January 8, December 9, 1959, XLIII, 118ff; February 12, 1960; March 24, April 12, May 12, September 11, 19, 23, October 18, December 5, 1961; January 24, March 7, May 29, June 4, August 24, September 29, November 13, 1962, XLIV, 3ff; February 14, December 3, 1963, XLV, 202ff; March 2, 1964, XLVI, 23; March 4, June 11, October 1, 1965; February 6, June 9, September 18, 1966, XLVII, 66ff; February 15, October 2, 4, 1967; January 30, February 7, April 21,



- PLATT, P.W., (continued). June 15, 1968, XLIX, 17ff; made canonical visitation at L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeru, Annonay, May 1961, XLIV, 11; renovated library at L'Institution Secondair du Sacré-Coeur, XLVI, 59; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Charles Roume, May 27, 1966, XLI, 27ff; studying Italina, Rome, 1961, XLIV, 5, 188
- PLAYER, James Frederic, CSB, (1871-1931), XLIX, 141; L, 6, 41, 56, 58, 102; letter to Miss Mary Teefy, December 11, 1912, L, 1; typical Englishman, L, 107
- PLOMER, John Clifton, Rev., (1875-1926), XLVII, 104; XLIX, 81, 101
- PLOURDE, Emile J., CSB, (1879-1934), XLIX, 133
- POCOCK, Philip Francis, Abp., (1906- ), XLIV, 194, 198, 202; XLVI, 47, 140, 176, 178; XLVII, 152; L, 106, 182, 194, 197, 210; appointed coadjutor archbishop of Toronto, L, 175; instaaled at Toronto, March 20, 1961, L, 181
- POITIER, Pierre, SJ, (1708-1781), pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, XLI, 124
- POKRIEFKA, Edward Leo, CSB, (1896-1951), XLIX, 136, 137
- POLPACUIR, Marie Elizabeth, (d. 1931), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 9
- PONTIFICAL Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, anniversary of founding kept on October 18th, XLI, 123; appointment of Chancellor and President, L, 99ff; statutes, L, 99ff; revision of statures, XLV, 142
- POPE, Joseph William, CSB, (1909- ), XLV, 167; XLVI, 22; ove of privacy, XLIII, 186
- PORTER'S School, Norfolk County, L, 65
- POTVIN, Mr., L, 7
- POULIOT, Léon, SJ, (1898- ), XLIX, 167
- POUPORE, James Gareth, CSB, (1922- ), XLIV, 177; XLVII, 177







- POUZOL, Auguste, CSB, (1845-1915), at Assumption College, Windsor, 1883, XLIH, 159; biography, XLIX, 23
- POUZOL, Félix Jules, CSB, (1911- ), XLV, 105, 109, 151, 153, 155; XLVI, 57, 69; XLVII, 71, 72, 167; XLIX, 25, 55, 171, 181, 182, 184, 185; great nephew of Father Auguste Pouzol, XLIX, 23; led vocation discussion, 1959, XLIH, 199
- POWELL, Oshawa, druggist, L, 172
- POWELL, Francis Gerald, Rev., (1879-1951), XLIX, 133; L, 103; buried in St. Peter's Cemetery, London, XLIX, 178
- POWELL, Mamie, Barrie, mother of Father David Stanley, SJ, XLVII, 101
- POWERS, Mrs., sister of Father Michael Pickett, L, 208
- POWER, Robert Edward, CSB, (1936- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 28, 1965, XLVII, 192
- POYSER, Elizabeth, archivist of the Diocese of Westminster, London, England, XLIX, 43
- PRAYERS after Low Mass, XLVII, 46
- PRECHEUR, Henri, abbé, XLIH, 111; XLIX, 58
- PRENTICE, Clarke, valued cattle at St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, as worth \$9,000, May 12, 1961, and farm implements at \$3,595, L, 189
- PREVOST, Etienne, CSB, (1805-1886), buried in the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 7
- PRIESTER, Vincent A., Msgr., (1906- ), XLIH, 89
- PRINCE, Lorenzo, Montreal coroner, L, 56
- PRINCE, Raymond Louis, CSB, (1906- ), XLIH, 11, 25; XLV, 83, 86, 193, 195; XLVI, 14, 64, 66; XLVII, 31, 32
- PRINCIPE, Charles John, CSB, (1929- ), XLIH, 156; XLIV, 22; XLV, 106; XLVI, 90; XLVII,



- PRINCIPE, C.J., (continued). 71, 72, 76, 181; XLIX, 17, 22, 131, 166, 167, 168, 172; extremely conscientious, XLV, 205; excellent teacher, XLV, 115; letters to Father Robert Scollard, May 12, 1958, XLIII, 110; January 3, 1959, XLIII, 176; April 19, 1964, XLVI, 57; pilgrimage to Lourdes, Easter 1958, XLIII, 112
- PRINCIPE, Walter Henry, CSB, (1922- ), XLIII, 87; XLV, 14; XLVIII, 18; health, XLIX, 131
- PROULX, Adolphe E., Bp., (1927- ), XLVI, 176; XLVII, 46
- PUIJALON, Jacques, architect for addition to Maison Saint-Basile, 1962, XLIV, 33
- PURCELL, John Joseph, CSB, (1878-1918), taught moral theology, XLVI, 186
- PURCELL, Louis Francis, CSB, (1912- ), XLV, 166; part-time chaplain with Royal Canadian Air Force, Calgary, 1956, XLIII, 8
- QUEALEY, Brian Thomas, (1936- ), XLVIII, 161, 203
- QUEALEY, Francis Michael, (1934- ), XLVII, 32, 35, 181; XLVIII, 165, 181, 182; L, 175; junior clergy examination, 1963, XLV, 156; letters to Father Robert Scollard, April 5, June 11, 1963, XLV, 156ff; June 7, 1965, XLVII, 154; paper for Professor Saywell went to 275 pages, XLV, 158; related to Father Nicholas Roche on his mother's side, XLV, 158; visit to Europe, 1964, XLVI, 91
- QUEBEC, Council of, 1910, L, 13
- QUEGUINER, Maurice, Superior General of the Paris Foreign Missions, XLIV, 32



- QUINLAN, Leonard Clarence, CSB, (1903- ),  
XLV, 57; XLVI, 107; XLVIII, 179; letter  
to Father Robert Scollard, February 11,  
1967, XLVIII, 184
- QUINLIVIN, Mary, mother of Father Michael  
Mungovan, XLII, 174
- QUINN, John Francis, CSB, (1925- ), XLVI,  
66; L, 207
- QUINN, Joseph Allan, CSB, (1933- ), XLVIII,  
181
- QUINN, Mrs., (d. 1960), cousin of Father William  
Murray, L, 142
- QUINN, Pardie, XLVII, 111
- RACHINSKY, Wilfrid; withdrew from Richmond  
Hill Novitiate, 1959, XLIII, 172
- RAFFARD, Lucien, graduate of the Collège d'An-  
nonay, 1857, XLIII, 198
- RAFFERTY, Francis Andrew, CSB, (1879-1960),  
XLVIII, 56; buried from St. Basil's Church,  
Toronto, February 2, 1960, L, 128
- RAFTIS, James Ambrose, CSB, (1922- ), XLVI,  
111; XLVIII, 133
- RAGAN, Mrs. Billie, XLIX, 153; secretary to  
the Mission Director, XLIV, 168
- RAMIREZ, Richard, CSB, (1936- ), XLVII,  
192
- RANC, Jean Louis, CSB, (1821-1902), XLIX, 189;  
brother of Father Jean Pierre Ranc, XLIX,  
189; buried in the Basilian cemetery,  
Annonay, XLII, 9
- RANCE, Jean Pierre, CSB, (1816-1894), XLIX,  
187, 188; brother of Father Jean Louis  
Ranc, XLIX, 189; buried in the Basilian  
cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- RANKIN, Barry, CP, XLVII, 183





- RANKIN, James Michael, (1930- ), XLVII, 167; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 18, 1964, XLVI, 88; teaching part-time at Assumption High School, 1966, XLVIII, 24
- RAPHANEL, Jules, CSB, (1857-1887), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- RAYNAUD, Jean Louis, (1799-1878), buried in the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- RAYNAUD, M., XLIX, 49, 55
- READERS' Guide, XLIX, 95
- READHEART, James, L, 158
- REATH, Vincent Bernard, CSB, (1869-1929), XLII, 175; XLIX, 133; L, 6, 93
- REAUME, H., Windsor, contractor for new building at Assumption College, 1883, XLIII, 160
- REDDIT, T., taught in Barrie Collegiate Institute, XLVII, 101, 104
- REGAL, Pierre Jean Marcel, (1948- ), withdrew from Annonay Novitiate, 1968, XLIX, 166
- REGAN, Herbert Basil, CSB, (1912-1958), XLIX, 48, 203
- REGAN, Bernard Michael, CSB, (1909- ), XLVI, 182; letter to Father Robert Scollard, September 17, 1962, XLV, 30
- REGAN, William Oscar, CSB, (1910- ), XLIII, 145; letter to Father Robert Scollard, 1968, XLIX, 203
- REICHEL, Glen, Caledonia, L, 176, 178, 179, 181
- REID, Mrs., XLIX, 81; L, 127
- REILLY, Alexander Leo, CSB, (1935- ), XLV, 25; XLVIII, 104; XLIX, 159; L, 209
- REINSBOROUGH, Vincent Conrad, CSB, (1935- ), article in the Australian Journal of Chemistry, XLIX, 11, 13; broadcast a sermonette on the Tasmanian TV network, 1966, XLVII, 11; called the "Young Yankee" in Hobart,



- REINSBOROUGH, V.C., (continued). Tasmania, XLVII, 11; letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 16, August 26, September 11, November 7, 1965; March 28, April, May 4, August 3, 1966, XLVII, 1ff; February 6, June 2, 1967; January 30, August 28, 1968, XLIX, 8ff
- RENAUD, Luke, CSB, (1850-1925), born September 14, 1850, XLVIII, 199
- RENAULT, Joseph, father of Father Luke Renaud, XLVIII, 199
- RENT, James Edward, CSB, (1936- ), XLIV, 51; XLVI, 86; studying at St. Sulpice Seminary, Paris, 1964, XLVI, 122
- RESETERAS, F., L, 148
- REYNOLD, Henry, (fl. 1627-1632), Mythoneystes, subject of Father Claude Arnold's doctoral thesis in English at the University of Michigan, XLV, 14; XLVI, 37
- REYNGUARD, Georges Louis, CSB, (1921- ), XLV, 105; XLVII, 72, 76, 78; XLIX, 63, 184
- RICE, James, L, 155
- RICHARD, Gabriel, PSS, (1767-1832), XLVII, 188; XLVIII, 25
- RIGAMONTI, Donald David, (1942- ), XLVII, 198, 199
- RIGAMONTI, James Raymond, (1937- ), XLIII, 79
- RILEY, Wilfred Samuel, CSB, (1903- ), XLII, 53
- RIPLEY, Dr., veterinarian, L, 185, 196
- RISCH, Mr., Baden-Baden, XLVII, 108
- RITCHIE, Hugh, Barrie, student at Barrie Collegiate Institute, XLVII, 102; at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 119
- RITZ, Robert Gerard, CSB, (1924- ), XLIV, 167; XLV, 43, 115; XLIX, 91; letters to Father Robert Scollard, August 4, 1962,



- RITZ, R.G., (continued). XLV, 49; May 3, 1965, XLVII, 134; January 26, 1967, XLVIII, 177; love of Paris, XLIV, 96; transferred to St. Anne's Church, Houston, with teaching at the University of St. Thomas, XLIII, 182, 183
- RIVARD, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1906- ), health, XLVI, 187; suffering from diabetes, XLVI, 17
- ROACH, Michael Thomas, CSB, (1873-1936), L, 205; student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XLVII, 118; taught at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., XLIV, 84
- ROACH, William Joseph, CSB, (1875-1961), XLIII, 2; XLIV, 69, 85, 155; XLVI, 186; XLVII, 214; XLIX, 48, 133; L, 135, 139, 142, 170, 173, 205; a great community man, XLIV, 84
- ROBERT, Alphonse A., Rev., letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 24, 1968, L, 73
- ROBERT, Jean Joseph Louis, Mgr., (1819-1900), letter to Father Adrien Fayolle, October 10, 1887, XLII, 1
- ROBERT, Patrick, OFM, (1904- ), XLIV, 51
- ROBERT, René, Adrien, CSB, (1925- ), XLIII, 118, 120, 158; XLIV, 3, 11, 15, 35, 112, 113, 115; XLV, 105, 112, 151, 204; XLVI, 5, 59, 121, 165; XLVII, 75; XLVIII, 163, 166; XLIX, 5, 50, 52, 63, 64; drove auto in which Father Charles Roume was injured, XLII, 37; fine host, XLV, 90; health, XLVII, 77
- ROBERTS, Edward Arthur, CSB, (1927- ), XLII, 52, 55; XLVII, 27; letters to Father Robert Scollard, May 23, 1957, XLIII, 40; February 19, 1964, XLVI, 185; April 29, 1965, XLVII, 133; July 6, 1967, XLVIII, 195
- ROBIE, Father, XLVII, 185





- ROBILLARD, Henri, PSS, (1899- ), at the Canadian College, Rome, XLIV, 186
- ROBIN, Victor Joseph, PSS, (1877- ), at the Canadian College, Rome, 1935, XLII, 136
- ROBINSON, John, settled in Meaford Parish in 1847, XLII, 30; third Catholic settler in Meaford Parish, XLII, 29
- ROBINSON, M., L, 206
- ROBINSON, Matthew, Meaford, XLII, 31; chairman of the building committee for St. Vincent's Church, Meaford, 1869, XLII, 32; chairman of the Meaford Water and Light Committee, 1896, XLII, 34
- ROBINSON, Michael Meaford, XLII, 31
- ROBINSON, William, Meaford, XLII, 31
- ROBITAILLE, Kenneth, Rev., L, 146
- ROCHE, Doug, editor of the Western Catholic Reporter, XLVI, 144; XLVIII, 11
- ROCHE, Edward, Rev., XLVIII, 150
- ROCHE, Nicholas E., CSB, (1866-1932), XLVII, 121, 124; L, 150; dogmatism of, XLII, 104; an inspiration to Father Daniel Forestell, XLI, 7ff; Master of Novices, XLI, 7; Michael Quealey interested in writing his life, XLV, 158; stressed the need of prayer for perseverance in a priestly vocation, XLI, 7; Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, during a time of academic change, XLVII, 115
- ROGERS, Mrs. J., Farmington, sister of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 78
- ROMAN, Stephen, Richmond Hill, L, 185; gave ostensorium to St. Mary's Church, Richmond Hill, L, 165
- ROMEO, Antonio, Msgr., XLV, 142
- RONA, Edward Xavier, CSB, (1924- ), L, 180; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 4,



- RONAN, Edward X., (continued). 1965, XLVII, 152; September 30, November 27, December 16, 1967; February 24, April 9, 1968, XLIX, 66ff; vocation from Adjala, XLVIII, 153
- ROONEY, John A., Msgr., London, XLV, 38; XLIX, 132
- ROSE, R., L, 183
- ROSENBAUM, Elizabeth, visiting professor of Art History, University of Toronto, 1966, XLVIII, 74
- ROSSOW, Mrs. Willis, sister of Father John Sheehy, XLVIII, 79
- ROUME, Charles Léon Luc, CSB, (1901-1966), XLIII, 83; XLIV, 42, 44, 112, 113, 118; XLV, 105, 108, 109, 151; XLVI, 23, 57, 58, 59; XLVII, 17, 51, 55; XLVIII, 2, 82; XLIX, 17, 19, 24, 59, 62, 172; L, 107; author of "Les Origines et la Formation de la Communauté de St. Basile", XLII, 39; his history of the Basilian Fathers, down to 1863, was published in June 1963, XLVII, 71; reviewed in AMI DU CLERGE, April 14, 1966, XLVII, 77; in La Croix, 1966, XLVII, 22; in La Croix, September 5, 1966, XLIX, 19; classifying Basilian archives in Annonay, 1959, XLIII, 197; does not have the knack of continued methodical work, XLIII, 121; an excellent treasurer, XLV, 204; health, XLIV, 136; XLVI, 204; historical work, XLIII, 198; his history of the Basilian Fathers was read for spiritual reading at L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, 1964, XLVI, 24; family at his funeral given by Father Wallace Platt, XLVII, 76; text, XLI, 27ff; hopes to complete first part of his history of the Basilian Fathers by 1963, XLIV, 136; in-



- ROUME, Charles, (continued). injured in car accident, newspaper report, May 10, 1966, XLII, 37; letters to Father Robert Scollard, November 21, December 12, 1961; November 25, 1962, XLIV, 134ff; March 5, September 23, 1963, XLV, 176ff; July 22, November 28, 1964, February 9, June 26, 1965, XLVI, 160ff; knowledge of mushrooms, XLVII, 71; newspaper obituary, May 1966, XLII, 38; obituary in Mon College was excellent, XLVII, 20; plans for the completion of his history of the Basilian Fathers, XLVI, 163; role in the reunion of the Basilian Fathers, 1955, XLII, 38; working in the National Archives, Paris, 1962, XLIV, 22; writing on the history of the Lower Ardèche, his birthplace, 1964, XLVI, 25; writing a history of the Basilian Fathers, 1963, XLV, 89, 90; finished, XLV, 205, XLVI, 2
- ROURE, Jean Félix, CSB, (1925- ), XLIII, 111; XLV, 105; XLVI, 122, 204; XLVII, 17, 76, 78; XLVIII, 163, 164, 166; XLIX, 5, 17, 55, 59, 172; L, 107, 108; born in Largentière, France, L, 105; pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1958, XLIII, 112; splendid superior, XLVII, 71
- ROUSSEAU, Joseph, OMI, (1893- ), XLIV, 133
- ROUSSIN, Ferdinand A., Rev., L, 102, 106; buried at Lyon, L, 105
- ROUX-SAGET, François, CSB, (1817-1890), XLIX, 187; buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- ROY, Maurice, Cardinal, (1905- ), XLVII, 45
- RUPP, Jean, Bp., (1905- ), XLIV, 32; seventh anniversary of his consecration, 1962, XLIV, 22
- RUS, Stephen, CSB, (1925- ), L, 167



The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry, no matter how small, should be recorded to ensure the integrity of the financial data. This includes not only sales and purchases but also expenses, income, and any other financial activity.

The second part of the document provides a detailed overview of the accounting process. It starts with the initial setup of the accounting system, including the selection of appropriate accounting software and the establishment of a chart of accounts. This is followed by a step-by-step guide to recording transactions, from the initial entry to the final posting to the general ledger.

The third part of the document focuses on the reconciliation process. It explains how to compare the company's internal records with external statements, such as bank statements and credit card statements, to identify and resolve any discrepancies. This process is crucial for ensuring that the company's financial records are accurate and up-to-date.

The fourth part of the document discusses the preparation of financial statements. It outlines the steps involved in calculating key financial metrics, such as net income, gross profit, and operating expenses. It also provides a template for the format of these statements, ensuring that they are presented in a clear and professional manner.

The fifth part of the document covers the final steps of the accounting cycle, including the closing of the books and the preparation of the final financial statements. It emphasizes the importance of reviewing all records and ensuring that all transactions have been properly recorded and accounted for before the books are closed.

In conclusion, this document provides a comprehensive guide to the accounting process, from the initial setup to the final preparation of financial statements. It is designed to help businesses maintain accurate records, ensure compliance with accounting standards, and provide a clear picture of their financial health.



- RUSH, Edward Leonard, CSB, (1894- ), XLIII, 96; XLV, 53, 189; XLVII, 45; XLVIII, 22, 123; XLIX, 96, 97, 98, 108, 146; address given at the 30th anniversary dinner of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, October 1, 1966, XLI, 36ff; autobiographical reminiscences, XLI, 38ff; born in Toronto, XLI, 38; convalescing in Texas, XLV, 123; founding Principal of St. Thomas More College, XLI, 44; preached at the graduation Mass, University of St. Thomas, 1964, XLVI, 75; sermon preached at the funeral of Father John O'Loane, May 25, 1966, XLI, 15ff; serious coronary attack, 1963, XLV, 119; visit to St. Anne's Church, Houston, 1962, XLV, 3, 4
- RUSTON, Kenneth, L, 147, 152, 154
- RUTH, Francis Sylvester, CSB, (1902-1964), XLII, 146, 152; XLIV, 78; XLVI, 8, 47; L, 131; biography, XLIX, 118ff
- RUTH, James Leo, CSB, (1911-1934), XLIX, 116ff; extracts from his letters, XLV, 169ff
- RUTH, Anthony John, CSB, (1914- ), XLIII, 145, XLIV, 156
- RUTH, John Peter, CSB, (1907- ), XLIII, 92; XLIV, 103; XLVI, 171; letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 28, 1963, XLV, 169; February 3, 1968, XLIX, 116; shares office with Father Daniel Burns, XLVI, 174
- RUTH, Norbert Joseph, CSB, (1909- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 7, 1968, XLIX, 118
- RUTTEN, John, L, 172, 200
- RYAN, Jeremiah, Rev., (1808-1880), L, 62
- RYAN, Joseph Francis, Bp., (1897- ), L, 161
- RYAN, J.S., Rev., pastor of Sacred Heart Parish, Wolfe Island, XLVII, 185
- RYAN, John, L, 53
- RYAN, Judy, L, 45
- RYAN, Kyran, father of Father Patrick Ryan, XLII, 168



- RYAN, Mary, mother of Father Laurence Brennan, L, 45
- RYAN, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1840-1917), XLIII, 163; baptismal certificate, L, 74; born March 17, 1840, XLII, 168
- RYAN, Rita, writing history of St. James Parish, Colgan, XLVII, 152
- RYAN, Thomas, taught school in Adjala, XLVII, 152
- SACRED Heart Parish, Calgary, XLVIII, 157
- SACRED Heart Church, Navasota, XLIII, 181
- SACRED Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, XLVI, 103
- SAGE, Carleton M., Rev., professor at Université Laval, XLVII, 171
- SAINT Alban-sous-Sampson, XLIX, 49
- ST. Anné's Church, Ash Fork, Arizona, XLVIII, 65
- ST. Anne's Church, Detroit, XLVIII, 22, 24, 25; XLIX, 136ff; historical documents, XLIX, 91; French Church Music program, May 26, 1963, XLV, 128; news 1957, XLIII, 76ff; 1965, XLVII, 187; renovation of the rectory in 1956, XLIII, 43
- ST. Anne's Parish, Houston, XLV, 65; XLVIII, 177; annual fiesta, October 13, 1968, XLIX, 176; housed refugees after hurricane Carla, 1961, XLIV, 143; need for staff, XLV, 5; precious monstrance made from gold and jewels donated by parishioners in 1961, XLIV, 141
- STE. Anne's Society, Detroit, XLIV, 84, 85
- ST. Austin's Church, Austin, Texas, XLIII, 128
- ST. Basil's Hymnal, new edition, XLIII, 92
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, revised rule, 1959, XLIII, 154, 165
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Annonay, 1858, XLII, 11
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Erindale, newspaper article, March 1, 1967, XLII, 41; diary of Father John McGuire, July 28 to October 2,

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is shown that the history of the English language is a very complex and interesting subject, which has attracted the attention of many scholars. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is shown that the history of the English language is a very complex and interesting subject, which has attracted the attention of many scholars.

The third part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is shown that the history of the English language is a very complex and interesting subject, which has attracted the attention of many scholars. The fourth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is shown that the history of the English language is a very complex and interesting subject, which has attracted the attention of many scholars.

The fifth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is shown that the history of the English language is a very complex and interesting subject, which has attracted the attention of many scholars. The sixth part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is shown that the history of the English language is a very complex and interesting subject, which has attracted the attention of many scholars.

The seventh part of the paper discusses the importance of the study of the history of the English language. It is shown that the history of the English language is a very complex and interesting subject, which has attracted the attention of many scholars.

- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Erindale, (continued).  
1961, L, 206-217; first profession ceremony  
held August 15, 1961, L, 207; opened July  
28, 1961, L, 206
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Pontiac, XLV, 126; news  
1963, XLV, 213; dairy of the first months  
of this Novitiate, kept by Father James  
Morro, XLII, 144ff; opened, June 19, 1959,  
XLII, 144, 147; Stations of the Cross  
erected on Friday, July 17, 1959, XLII, 144
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Richmond Hill, building  
rented to the Missionary Sisters of Our  
Lady, 1961, L, 207; diary of Father John  
McGuire, January 4, 1960 to July 28, 1961,  
L, 123-206; new directives from the Superior  
General re the Little Office of the B.V.M.,  
L, 172; novices made application for admis-  
sion to vows, June 11, 1961, L, 196; operation  
of the farm to be discontinued, L, 189;  
transferred to Erindale, July 28, 1961, L, 206
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Rochester, N.Y., sixty  
cartons of books shipped to Pontiac when the  
Novitiate was transferred there in 1959,  
XLII, 148; transferred to Pontiac, Michigan,  
Friday, June 19, 1959, XLII, 149ff
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Sandwich, L, 20
- ST. BASIL'S Novitiate, Toronto, list of statues  
in chapel, L, 80; transferred to Richmond  
Hill, May 16, 1946, L, 150
- ST. BASIL'S Church, Angleton, XLIV, 144
- ST. BASIL'S Parish, Toronto, XLIX, 40, 78, 138
- ST. BASIL'S School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,  
XLV, 97, 103
- ST. BASIL'S Scholasticate, Windsor, staff in  
Theology, 1918-20, XLVI, 186
- ST. BASIL'S Seminary, Toronto, Auxiliary Tea,  
May 1, 1960, L, 146; books suggested for  
Scripture section of Seminary Library, 1956,  
XLIII, 2ff; Occasional Papers, XLIII, 19, 58,  
107







- ST. BERNARD'S Convalescent Hospital, Willowdale, L, 123
- ST. BRIGID Church, Lisdowney, Ireland, L, 45
- ST. BRUNO Parish, Issy-les-Moulineaux, XLVIII, 168
- ST. CATHERINE'S Parish, Algonac, history, XLII, 184ff
- ST. CHARLES College, Sudbury, XLVIII, 108
- ST. COLUMBIER-sous-Pilat Parish, France, XLIX, 60
- ST. DOMINIC'S School, Lindsay, XLII, 171
- ST. FRANCIS High School, Lethbridge, Basilian staff arrived September 1957, XLIII, 34; blessed by Bishop Francis Carroll, March 7, 1958, XLIII, 133; merged with St. Joseph's High School for Girls to form Catholic Central High School, 1965, XLVII, 162; news, 1957, XLIII, 62; 1958, XLIII, 132; 1961, XLIV, 157
- ST. GEORG Parish, Mainz-Bretzenheim, Germany, XLVII, 212, 213
- ST. GREGORY'S Parish, Oshawa, L, 91
- ST. IGNATIUS Novitiate, Guelph, new building blessed, September 22, 1960, L, 161
- ST. JAMES Cathedral, Montreal, XLII, 118
- ST. JAMES Parish, Colgan, centennial observances began July 25, 1965, XLVII, 152
- ST. JOHN the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XLVIII, 100; news 1964, XLVI, 120
- ST. JOHN Fisher College, Hobart, Tasmania, XLVII, 2, 4, 6; XLIX, 12
- ST. JOHN Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., XLII, 148; news, 1962, XLIV, 102; 1965, XLVI, 173; remarks by Father Hugh Haffey at the dedication of Hugh Haffey Hall, December 11, 1966, XLI, 77ff
- ST. JOHN Lateran, Rome, XLII, 134
- ST. JOHN'S Seminary, Plymouth, Michigan, XLIV, 151

1871

1. The first of the year was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

2. The second day was a little warmer, but still very cold.

3. The third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

4. The fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

5. The fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

6. The sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

7. The seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

8. The eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

9. The ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

10. The tenth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

11. The eleventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

12. The twelfth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

13. The thirteenth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

14. The fourteenth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

15. The fifteenth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

16. The sixteenth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

17. The seventeenth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

18. The eighteenth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

19. The nineteenth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

20. The twentieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

21. The twenty-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

22. The twenty-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

23. The twenty-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

24. The twenty-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

25. The twenty-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

26. The twenty-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

27. The twenty-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

28. The twenty-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

29. The twenty-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

30. The thirtieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

31. The thirty-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

32. The thirty-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

33. The thirty-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

34. The thirty-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

35. The thirty-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

36. The thirty-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

37. The thirty-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

38. The thirty-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

39. The thirty-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

40. The fortieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

41. The forty-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

42. The forty-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

43. The forty-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

44. The forty-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

45. The forty-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

46. The forty-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

47. The forty-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

48. The forty-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

49. The forty-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

50. The fiftieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

51. The fifty-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

52. The fifty-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

53. The fifty-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

54. The fifty-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

55. The fifty-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

56. The fifty-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

57. The fifty-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

58. The fifty-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

59. The fifty-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

60. The sixtieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

61. The sixty-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

62. The sixty-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

63. The sixty-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

64. The sixty-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

65. The sixty-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

66. The sixty-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

67. The sixty-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

68. The sixty-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

69. The sixty-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

70. The seventieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

71. The seventy-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

72. The seventy-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

73. The seventy-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

74. The seventy-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

75. The seventy-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

76. The seventy-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

77. The seventy-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

78. The seventy-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

79. The seventy-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

80. The eightieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

81. The eighty-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

82. The eighty-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

83. The eighty-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

84. The eighty-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

85. The eighty-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

86. The eighty-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

87. The eighty-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

88. The eighty-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

89. The eighty-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

90. The ninetieth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

91. The ninety-first day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

92. The ninety-second day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

93. The ninety-third day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

94. The ninety-fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

95. The ninety-fifth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

96. The ninety-sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

97. The ninety-seventh day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

98. The ninety-eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

99. The ninety-ninth day was a very warm day, with a heavy rain.

100. The hundredth day was a very cold day, with a heavy snowfall.

- ST. JOSEPH'S College, Edmonton, XLV, 76; XLVII, 216; deficit in 1967, XLVIII, 15; library, XLVIII, 2; new course in Philosophy, XLVIII, 8; news, 1963, XLV, 192; 1964, XLVI, 98; 1965, XLVI, 142, 146; library, XLVI, 147, 153; street address, XLVI, 156
- ST. JOSEPH'S Convent, Morrow Parik, Willowdale, blessed on April 30, 1961, L, 187
- ST. JOSEPH'S High School, Ottawa, news, 1963, XLV, 161
- ST. JOSEPH'S High School for Girls, Lethbridge, merged with St. Francis High School to form Catholic Central High School, 1965, XLVII, 162
- ST. JOSEPH'S Hospital, Houston, XLIX, 105
- ST. JOSEPH'S Seminary, Washington, D.C., XLVI, 88
- ST. JULIEN - Vocance, Ardèche, XLIII, 111
- ST. LUKE'S Cemetery, Thornhill, L, 38
- ST. MARK'S College, Vancouver, XLVII, 94, 218; XLVIII, 124; beauty of location, XLVI, 69; courses taught by Basilians in 1964-65, XLVI, 96; news 1957, XLIII, 102; 1959, XLIII, 193; opening ceremonies, September 1958, XLIII, 38
- ST. MARY Major, Rome, XLII, 135
- ST. MARY'S Boys' High School, Calgary, XLV, 51; XLVIII, 131; news 1963, XLV, 198; 1966, XLVIII, 104; plans for new school, 1956, XLIII, 8; vocations, 1956, XLIII, 5; 1959, XLIII, 191; 1960, XLIV, 73
- ST. MARY'S College, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, XLIV, 112; XLVII, 179; description of new Basilian residence, 1958, XLIII, 99; news 1957, XLIII, 97; 1958, XLIII, 98ff; to re-decorate chapel, 1963, XLVI, 95; visited by Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, October 2, 1962, XLV, 103



- ST. MARY'S Junior High School, Lawrton, XLVIII, 112, 114
- ST. MARY'S Parish, Hamilton, L, 93
- ST. MARY'S Parish, Richmond Hill, L, 38
- ST. MARY'S of the Assumption Parish, Owen Sound, news 1956, XLIII, 27; 1963, XLV, 167
- ST. MATTHIAS Church, Trier, XLIII, 188
- ST. MEINRAD'S Abbey, Indiana, XLIX, 191
- ST. MICHAEL'S College, Toronto, see, University of St. Michael's College
- ST. MICHAEL'S College School, Toronto, XLIX, 74; new Basilian residence, L, 172; new rink opened, September 25, 1960, L, 161; took over chaplaincy of St. Bernard's Hospital, L, 201; to withdraw from Junior A Hockey, L, 188
- ST. MICHAEL'S Hospital, Lethbridge, XLIII, 30
- ST. PAUL'S High School, Saskatoon, XLIII, 17; XLV, 118; description of new building, 1959, XLIII, 171
- ST. PAUL'S Church, Toronto, XLIX, 40
- ST. PETRONILLA Church, Rome, XLII, 129
- ST. PIUS X High School, Albuquerque, New Mexico, L, 86
- ST. PIUS X Parish, Calgary, XLVIII, 152
- ST. REMY Church, Vanves, France, XLIX, 2
- ST. SYMPHORIEN de Mahun, XLIV, 117; XLIX, 156
- ST. THERESA Church, Sugar Land, opening delayed, XLIII, 181; to build new church, 1958, XLIII, 67
- ST. THOMAS High School, Houston, XLIV, 143; archives, XLIX, 177
- ST. THOMAS More College, Saskatoon, address given at the 30th anniversary dinner by Father Leonard Rush, October 1, 1966, XLI, 36ff; Basilian retreat, 1957, XLIII, 34; first coat of arms, XLI, 61; new building,

the first of these is the fact that the  
 the second is the fact that the  
 the third is the fact that the

the fourth is the fact that the  
 the fifth is the fact that the  
 the sixth is the fact that the  
 the seventh is the fact that the  
 the eighth is the fact that the

the ninth is the fact that the  
 the tenth is the fact that the

the eleventh is the fact that the  
 the twelfth is the fact that the

the thirteenth is the fact that the  
 the fourteenth is the fact that the  
 the fifteenth is the fact that the  
 the sixteenth is the fact that the

the seventeenth is the fact that the  
 the eighteenth is the fact that the  
 the nineteenth is the fact that the

the twentieth is the fact that the  
 the twenty-first is the fact that the  
 the twenty-second is the fact that the  
 the twenty-third is the fact that the  
 the twenty-fourth is the fact that the



- ST. THOMAS More College, (continued). 1956, XLIII, 20ff; Levée, New-Year's Day, 1937, XLI, 66; motto: Caput Nostrum Christus, XLI, 71
- ST. VINCENT'S Church, Meaford, XLIII, 28; built in 1869, XLII, 32; destroyed by fire, Christmas 1965, XLVIII, 1; newspaper report of the destruction by fire, December 27, 1965, XLII, 36; first Mass said in church on February 27, 1870, XLII, 32
- SAINTVILLE, Jean-Claude, decorated the chapel at Maison Saint-Basile, Issy-les-Moulineaux, XLIV, 32
- SAIKOWSKI, William Thomas, (1934- ), illness, 1958, XLIII, 38
- SAMPSON, Alexander Gardner, (1900- ), L, 180
- SAN JUAN Crisostomo, Parroquia in Mexico City, address 1961, XLIV, 172; news 1961, XLIV, 172, 174, 196; 1963, XLV, 210; 1962, XLV, 210; work on catechetical building and convent proceeding on schedule, 1962, XLV, 71
- SANDERS, James E., XLIX, 102
- SANDERSON, Charles Rupert, (1887-1956), XLVII, 173
- SANDS, Leo Richard, CSB, (1932- ), XLIV, 131; XLV, 9; XLVII, 11; XLVIII, 84, 110, 111; L, 135, 158, 165, 213; First Mass, 1960, XLIV, 42; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 18, 1961; April 12, 1962, XLIV, 150ff; pilgrimage to the Holy Land, XLIX, 124
- SANTA Maria degli Angeli, Church in Rome, XLII, 136
- SAUNDERS, William Murray, (1943- ), L, 161; withdrew from Richmond Hill Novitiate, February 22, 1961, L, 175
- SAVAGE family, L, 215
- SAVAGE, Thomas Michael, (1942- ), novice, 1961-62, L, 216



- SAVAGE, William A., Rev., (d.1961), XLIV, 92
- SAVOYE, Jean Claude, CSB, (1848-1929), XLIX, 188; buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 10
- SAWICKI, Stanley, supervising principal of Catholic Central High School, Lethbridge, XLVII, 161
- SAYWELL, Dean John, (1929- ), XLV, 158
- SCANLON, J., Rev., (d.1912), Windsor, XLIII, 163
- SCHIEFEN, Richard John, CSB, (1932- ), chaplaincy duties at Seton Hospital, Austin, 1962, XLV, 58; completed language requirements at the University of Texas, 1963, XLV, 68; letters to Father Robert Scollard, XLV, July 3, September 22, November 9, 23, 1962; June 4, 1963, XLV, 58ff; September 9, 1964, XLVI, 84; November 27, 1965; October 29, 1966, XLVII, 156ff; April 16, November 29, 1968, XLIX, 41ff; M.A. in History from the University of Toronto, 1962, XLV, 61; thesis topic, XLV, 62, 63
- SCHIMA, Madame, cook at Maison Saint-Basile, Issy-les-Moulineaux, 1963, XLV, 90
- SCHREINER, William Allen, CSB, (1935- ), L, 142
- SCHREMBS, Joseph, Bp., (1866-1945), XLIX, 113
- SCHULTE, Gregory John, (1943- ), L, 212
- SCHULTE, William, Msgr., (d.1956), L, 48
- SCOLLARD, David Joseph, Bp., (1862-1934), XLII, 172
- SCOLLARD, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1908- ), L, 136, 139, 148, 157, 159, 171, 206; address given at a meeting of the Knights of Columbus, Owen Sound, February 1963, XLV, 79; appointed secretary of the 1967 General Chapter, XLVIII, 193; experiences on Sunday



SCOLLARD, R.J., (Continued). work, XLIX, 60; homily after death of Father Vincent Fullerton, September 7, 1967, XLI, 199ff; no longer Master of Ceremonies at St. Basil's Seminary, 1956, XLIII, 105; published first Basilian Newsletter in 1961, XLIV, 14; received letter from Father Patrick Bollard, February 28, 1968, L, 44; received letter from Father Cyril Carroll, January 30, 1968, XLII, 171; February 1, 1968, XLII, 173; received letter from Father George Cherrier, June 15, 1968, L, 75; received letter from Mr. Leo A. Cherrier, June 19, 1968, L, 76; received letter from Father Clifford Crowley, May 13, 1966, XLII, 27; received letter from Mrs. H.J. Eagan, March 26, 1968, L, 49; received letter from Father Robert Giroux, September 24, 1968, L, 95; received letter from Msgr. M. Hamilton, January 31, 1968, XLII, 178; received letter from Miss Lucille Heinklemann, March 17, 1968, L, 46; received letter from Father Cyril Keating, February 22, 1968, XLII, 184; received letters from Msgr. F.P. Kehoe, January 29, 1968, XLII, 196; August 16, 1968, L, 93; received letter from Mrs. Lillian Kirley, August 30, 1968, L, 94; received letter from Mrs. Lillian Lucas, February 29, 1968, XLII, 199; received letter from Mrs. James McGriall, May 28, 1968, L, 71; received letters from Mrs. E. MacLellan, February 9, 1968, XLII, 176; February 12, 1968, XLII, 180; received letter from Msgr. A.P. Mahoney, February 20, 1968, XLII, 187; received letter from Miss Kathleen Meader, May 16, 1968, L, 51; received letters from Msgr. Clovis Mollier, October 15, November 13, December 19, 1968,







- SCOLLARD, R.J., (Continued). L, 102ff; received letter from Msgr. W.S. Morrison, January 23, 1968, XLII, 175; received letters from Mrs. Arthur O'Connor, August 23, September 4, 1968, L, 88ff; received letter from Father J.L. O'Rourke, January 23, 1968, XLII, 174; received letter from Father George Phillips, July 23, 1968, L, 92; received letter from Father Alphonse Robert, May 24, 1968, L, 73; received letters from Father James Scott, January 30, 1968, XLII, 168; May 13, 1968, L, 74; retiring as Secretary General, XLIX, 159, 162, 165, 174
- SCOLLARD, Sister St. Robert, RGS, (1914- ), visit to Angers, XLIV, 132
- SCOTT, James, Rev., letters to Father Robert Scollard, January 30, 1968, XLII, 168; May 13, 1968, L, 74
- SCOTT, Walter Winthrop, CSB, (1925- ), XLII, 54; XLVII, 178; L, 207; attended University of Texas, Austin, summer 1959, XLIII, 130; 1962, XLV, 59; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 22, 1964, XLVI, 93; September 30, 1965, XLVII, 201; January 31, 1968, XLIX, 107; newspaper report of his appointment as Principal of St. Pius X High School, Albuquerque, June 25, 1968, L, 86
- SCULLEN, William A., Rev., (d.1943), preached sermon at funeral of Father Gabriel Fuma, L, 48
- SCULLY, Mr., cousin of Father Francis Mallon, Montreal, XLII, 116
- SEGUIN, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1940- ), XLIX, 198
- SEMANDE, Antoine, father of Father François Semande, XLIX, 108



- SEMANDE, François Xavier, CSB, (1855-1922),  
XLVIII, 98; XLIX, 103; born January 24,  
1855, XLIX, 108
- SEMINARIO Concilio de Mexico, XLVII, 192
- SEREY, Benjamin, CSB, (1868-1939), XLIX, 171
- SHANAHAN, Jack, student at St. Michael's Col-  
lege, Toronto, XLVII, 118
- SHANNON, James T., pastor of Holy Cross Parish,  
Marine City, Michigan, L, 46
- SHANNON, Joseph Paul, CSB, (1920- ), XLIV,  
170; XLVI, 80; letter to Father Robert  
Scollard, September 1963, XLV, 212
- SHARKEY, Mrs. F.T., Syracuse, sister of Father  
Edward Sullivan, XLII, 50
- SHARP, William Thomas, (1938- ), L, 197
- SHARPE, Gerald Vincent, CSB, (1896- ), XLIV,  
161; XLVI, 87; XLVII, 161; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, February 19, 1968, XLIX,  
132
- SHARPE, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1875-1918), bio-  
graphy, XLIX, 132ff; First Mass, XLIX, 117
- SHARPE, Wilfrid Clarence, CSB, (1891- ),  
XLII, 54; XLIV, 51; XLV, 186; XLVII, 53,  
62, 80, 114, 206, 218; XLVIII, 33; L, 99;  
health, XLVIII, 31, 196; golden jubilee of  
ordination, 1964, XLVI, 87; letters to  
Father Robert Scollard, April 25, 1959, XLIII,  
165; February 3, 1968, XLIX, 117; received  
as a novice, September 17, 1910, XLVII, 96
- SHAUGHNESSY, Ann, (1870-1960), born October 21,  
1870, sister of Father Patrick Shaughnessy,  
XLII, 176; died 1960, XLII, 180
- SHAUGHNESSY, Ellen, born January 28, died Feb-  
ruary 28, 1867, sister of Father Patrick  
Shaughnessy, XLII, 176
- SHAUGHNESSY, Patrick, father of Father Parick  
James Shaughnessy, XLII, 176



- SHAUGHNESSY, Patrick James, Rev., (1861-1935),  
XLV, 124; biographical information, XLII,  
176; confirmed May 6, 1872, XLII, 177;  
died November 22, 1935, XLII, 177
- SHAUGHNESSY, Peter, (1861-1943), born December  
23, 1861, brother of Father Patrick James  
Shaughnessy, XLII, 176; died in 1943, XLII,  
180
- SHEA, Father, XLVI, 178
- SHEA, William, Sudbury, XLI, 172
- SHEAHAN, Francis Michael, CSB, (1912- ),  
XLVII, 44; I, 174; letters to Father Robert  
Scollard, March 23, September 27, 1965;  
February 3, 1966, XLVII, 86ff
- SHEEDY, Matthew Patrick, CSB, (1913- ),  
XLVII, 177; XLIX, 128; L, 138, 208
- SHEEHAN, Cornelius Joseph, CSB, (1902-1939),  
brother of Father William Alexander Sheehan,  
XLI, 146; sermon at his funeral preached by  
Father Henry Carr, XLVII, 79
- SHEEHAN, John Michael, (1921- ), XLVIII, 105,  
162; obituary of Father Edmund Eugen Burns,  
XLII, 73
- SHEEHAN, Michael McMahon, CSB, (1925- ),  
XLIV, 53; XLVII, 69, 137; L, 204, 210;  
addresses when on sabbatical leave, 1965,  
XLVI, 194; letters to Father Robert Scol-  
lard, June 1, August 22, October 4, 1965,  
XLVI, 194ff
- SHEEHAN, Peter Edward, CSB, (1927- ), XLVI,  
1; XLIX, 29; editor of St. Basil Hymnal,  
1957, XLIII, 92
- SHEEHAN, Richard, CSB, (1920- ), L, 207;  
letter to Father Robert Scollard, October  
4, 1959, XLIII, 171
- SHEEHAN, William Alexander, CSB, (1904-1967),  
XLIX, 107; death, XLII, 52ff; died suddenly,





- SHEEHAN, W.A., (Continued). XLI, 154; heart attack in 1959, XLIII, 165; obituary written by Father James Embser, XLII, 60ff; sermon preached at his funeral by Father John Murphy, November 13, 1967, XLI, 145ff; suffered massive heart attack nine years before his death, XLI, 147; total dedication to work, XLI, 152
- SHEEHAN, William John, CSB, (1937- ), XLVI, 138; XLVIII, 118; XLIX, 196; letter to Father Robert Scollard, May 26, 1967, XLVIII, 204
- SHEEHY, Fergus Joseph, CSB, (1906- ), XLVII, 208; heart attack, 1962, XLIV, 103; letters to Father Robert Scollard, February 3, September 14, December 23, 1966, XLVIII, 19ff;; recovering from heart attack, XLV, 23, 32, 38; 31 years ordained in 1966, XLVIII, 21
- SHEEHY, John Dennis, CSB, (1908-1967), XLVII, 62; XLVIII, 39, 75, 129, 145, 151, 174, 177; XLIX, 5, 34, 48, 100; account of his death and funeral, XLVIII, 79; edited a thrice weekly religious bulletin for the students at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, XLV, 7; selected by the Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation as one of the ten outstanding professors in Texas, 1964, XLI, 89; first Basilian to die at the University of St. Thomas, XLI, 85; health, XLVII, 42; XLVIII, 56, 78; hobbies, XLI, 90; letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 5, 1962, XLV, 7; obituary written by Father James Embser, XLII, 56ff; XLVIII, 171ff; ordained priest on December 19, 1936, XLII, 64; sermon preached at his funeral by Father John Murphy, January 27, 1967, XLI, 85ff; suffered ten months before his death, XLI, 154; work at Catholic Central H.S., Detroit, XLI, 87



- SHEEHY, Peggy, sister of Father John Sheehy, XLI, 86
- SHEEHY, Thomas, brother of Father John Sheehy, XLI, 86; XLVIII, 79
- SHEEN, Fulton John, Abp., (1895- ), XLV, 27
- SHEEPERS, Charles, L, 125, 126, 141, 154, 179, 181, 189, 191, 199, 203
- SHERATON, James Paterson, (1841-1906), L, 31
- SHERIDAN, Edward Patrick, (1937- ), obtained B.A. in 1961, XLIV, 62
- SHOOK, Laurence Kennedy, CSB, (1909- ), XLII, 166; XLI, 198; XLV, 179; XLVI, 157; XLVII, 50, 53, 213; XLIX, 88; address on the occasion of the Bicentenary of Assumption Parish, Windsor, October 22, 1967, XLI, 123ff; letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 1965; November 11, 1965, XLVI, 175ff; wrote letter on the fourth session of the Second Vatican Council, XLVII, 54, 156
- SILLI, Father, Rome, XLII, 129
- SIMONE, Mrs. Mary (Flanagan), L, 161
- SIMONIN, Dennis Alexander, (1943- ), application for the Novitiate, XLVIII, 2, 6
- SINATRA, Frank, (1917- ), XLII, 98
- SIRI, Giuseppe, Cardinal, (1906- ), XLV, 142
- SISTERS of Charity of Cincinnati, L, 87
- SLAVIN, James John, (1924- ), XLVIII, 66
- SLEEPY Hollow, Norfolk County, L, 64
- SLIPYI, Josef, Cardinal, (1892- ), XLVII, 45
- SLYNE, Mrs. W.P., sister of Father Vincent Murphy, L, 82
- SMALL, Alma, L, 210
- SMITH, Adrian, graduate of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XLVI, 99
- SMITH, Dr., Richmond Hill, L, 138, 177, 203
- SMITH, William Joseph, Bp., (1897- ), XLV, 124



- SMITH, Frances, (1902- ), niece of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 187
- SMITH, Mrs. Martin, (1864-1924), sister (Rose-anna) of Father Francis Forster, XLII, 194
- SMITH, Mary, XLIV, 77
- SMITH, Neil Hugh, (1928- ), L, 211
- SMITH, Sidney Earle, (1897-1958), XLI, 101
- SOHN, Frederick Herbert, CSB, (1928- ), XLVII, 190, 207, 209
- SOLANA, George Dennis, (1930- ), XLIII, 181
- SOSULSKI, Michael Carl, (1928- ), XLVIII, 43, 165; L, 125; giving intelligence tests to novices at Richmond Hill Novitiate, March 1960, L, 134ff; 1961, L, 165; graduate studies in psychology at Assumption University of Windsor, XLIV, 206; letters to Father Robert Scollard, December 11, 1960; March 5, August 28, 1961; November 7, 1962, XLIV, 206ff; summer course at Columbia University, 1962, XLIV, 213; testing novices for aptitude and intelligence, 1960, XLIV, 206; 1961, XLIV, 209; 1962, XLIV, 212
- SOUBIROUS, Bernadette, St., (1844-1879), Shrine, XLIV, 115
- SOULERIN, Jean Mathieu, CSB, (1807-1879), XLIII, 198; XLIV, 112; XLVI, 161; XLIX, 189; buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8; letter of April 6, 1856, to the "Annales de la Propagation de la Foi", on conditions in Canada, XLII, 156; XLIV, 134; letters, XLVI, 24
- SPECK, Paul Stanley, (1931- ), letter to Father Robert Scollard, October 8, 1965, XLVII, 203
- SPENCE, Francis John, Bp., (1926- ), XLIX, 79
- SPINKS, John William Trenton, (1908- ), Saskatoon, XLI, 65; President of the University of Saskatchewan, XLVIII, 123





- SPRATT, John Cantius, CSB, (1890- ), XLVII, 185; XLIX, 146; L, 209; 75th birthday in 1965, XLVII, 208
- SPROULE, John, workman at Gelnerin Hall, L, 215, 216
- STAMM, Gerard J., CM, Vice-Rector of St. Mary's Seminary, Houston, XLIII, 52
- STANISLAUS Kostka, SJ, St., (1550-1568), XLII, 124
- STANLEY, David M., SJ, XLVII, 101
- STANLEY, John Francis, Msgr., pastor of Woodstock, XLIX, 113
- STANTON, J. Arnold, Rev., Ottawa, XLIV, 156
- STAPLETON, John Francis, CSB, (1921- ), XLVII, 94; XLVIII, 12, 39
- STEWART, Alexander McGinn, XLVIII, 134
- STOBA, William James, CSB, (1920- ), XLIX, 141
- STOCK, James, XLIX, 102
- STOKES, Thomas John, CSB, (1926- ), letters to Father Robert Scollard, July 9, 1962, XLV, 16; June 27, 1967, XLVIII, 194
- STOREY, William Joseph, CSB, (1895-1944), XLIV, 92; XLIX, 146
- STORTZ, John Jerome, CSB, (1925- ), L, 179
- STRAGNELL, editing Dead Sea Scrolls, XLIII, 3
- STRAWBERRY Island, Lake Simcoe, XLV, 190; history being written by Father Ernest Lajeunesse, 1962, XLV, 18
- STRICKLAND, James Robert, (1926- ), XLVII, 45
- STRINGER, Daniel, XLII, 168
- STUHMULLER, Carol, CP, XLVIII, 125
- STUNDEN, Mr., L, 159
- STUTT, Mr., L, 172
- SULLIVAN, Anne, aunt of Father Edward Sullivan, XLII, 50



- SULLIVAN, Basil Francis, CSB, (1894- ),  
XLII, 165; XLIII, 1; XLV, 127; XLVII, 216;  
XLVIII, 12, 93, 150; XLIX, 81, 196; L, 51,  
148, 152; health, XLVIII, 82; letter to  
Father Robert Scollard, 1968, XLIX, 200ff;  
preached sermon at funeral of Father Daniel  
Forestell, XLVIII, 41; sermon preached at  
funeral of Father Daniel Sullivan, April  
26, 1966, XLI, 1ff
- SULLIVAN, Donald J., Syracuse, brother of  
Father Edward Sullivan, XLII, 50
- SULLIVAN, Edward John, CSB, (1918-1967), XLII,  
63; XLIV, 24, 25, 26, 98; XLV, 49; XLVIII,  
33, 35; died of a heart attack, 1967, XLII,  
49; editorial in the Houston Post, November  
23, 1967, on his death, XLII, 47; education,  
XLI, 186; obituary in Houston Post, November  
21, 1967, XLII, 49; ordained priest in  
1947, XLI, 186; sermon preached at his fun-  
eral by Father Alfred Caird, November 22,  
1967, XLI, 184ff; spending year in Paris,  
1961, XLIV, 17; taught at the University of  
St. Thomas, Houston, for sixteen years,  
XLII, 47; taught summer school at St.  
Joseph's College, Edmonton, 1966, XLVII, 59
- SULLIVAN, James, chairman of the University of  
St. Thomas Library Building Committee,  
XLIX, 35
- SULLIVAN, James H., Syracuse, brother of Father  
Edward Sullivan, XLII, 50
- SULLIVAN, John F., Houston, brother of Father  
Edward Sullivan, XLII, 50
- SULLIVAN, John Joseph, CSB, (1892-1967), XLIII,  
27; XLVIII, 138; L, 163, 175; health, L,  
179; visited Europe in summer of 1956,  
XLIII, 27
- SULLIVAN, John T., pastor of Cottonwood, Arizona,  
XLVI, 190, 191; pastor of Kingman, Arizona,  
XLVIII, 65, 69, 70; pastor of Page, Arizona,  
XLVIII, 67



- SULLIVAN, Mrs. Maurice, (1876-1944), sister  
(Mary Jane) of Father Francis Forster,  
XLII, 197
- SULLIVAN, Walter Vincent, CSB, (1911- ),  
XLV, 150
- SUNDHOLM, Conrad, Rev., XLII, 77
- SWAIN, John L., SJ, XLIV, 9
- SWAN, Peter Julian, CSB, (1919- ), XLIV,  
128; XLVIII, 83; L, 131; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, September 30, 1966,  
XLVIII, 123; visit to Australia, 1968,  
XLIX, 15
- SWASTEK, Joseph V., archivist of the Archdio-  
cese of Detroit, XLII, 184
- SWEENEY, Brian John, CSB, (1941- ), L, 132,  
139, 140, 143, 150, 152, 154
- SYNAN, Edward Aloysius, (1918- ), XLVI, 197;  
L, 145
- TASHMOO, steamer on the Detroit River, XLIX,  
133
- TAYLOR, Gordon, L, 154
- TAYLOR, Clifford Maurice, (1930- ), XLV, 142;  
XLVII, 51; XLVIII, 40; L, 128, 136, 211;  
letters to Father Robert Scollard, October  
27, December 10, 1965, XLVII, 211ff; March  
10, 1966, XLVIII, 51
- TEEFY, Alice, (1882-1948), Richmond Hill, sis-  
ter of Father John Teefy, L, 39, 40, 43
- TEEFY, Armand, L, 7; lawyer in Chicago and  
brother of Father John Teefy, L, 3, 39,  
40, 43
- TEEFY, Baldwin, L, 1, 7; bank manager in Stock-  
ton, California, and brother of Father John  
Teefy, L, 39, 40, 43





- TEEFY, Clara, newspaper account of her marriage to Thomas Mulcahy, L, 36
- TEEFY, John Read, CSB, (1848-1911), XLIX, 39; L, 36, 40, 43; appointed Superior of St. Michael's College, 1889, XLI, 193; attended first national Council of Quebec, XLI, 193; Beamsville teacher, L, 27; bulk of his Jubilee Volume of the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1842-1892, destroyed in the great fire at Toronto, 1895, L, 16; funeral notice in newspaper, L, 5; member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, XLI, 194; newspaper account of his burial, L, 8; newspaper account of his receiving an LLD from the University of Toronto, 1896, L, 31; newspaper account of lecture and vespers in Guardian Angels Church, Orillia, October 9, 1898, L, 37; newspaper obituary, L, 3; obituary in the Canadian Messenger, October 1911, L, 2; polished pulpit orator, XLI, 195; role in the affiliation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XLI, 182, 194; sermon preached at his funeral by Father James Treacy, June 1911, XLI, 192ff; tributes of respect, L, 6
- TEEFY, Mary, L, 7; received letter from Father James Player, December 11, 1912, L, 1
- TEEFY, Matthew, (1822-1911), born in Newport, County Tipperary, Ireland, L, 18; born April 18, 1822, L, 40; married Betsy Clarkson, May 1, 1846, L, 39; newspaper account of death and burial, December 28, 1911, L, 40, 43; December 21, 1911, L, 43; one of the oldest postmasters in Canada, L, 3; oldest printer in Canada, L, 9

1847

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

1858

1859

1860

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

2347

2348

2349

2350

2351

2352

2353

2354

2355

2356

2357

2358

2359

2360

2361

2362

2363

2364

2365

2366

2367

2368

2369

2370

2371

2372

2373

2374

2375

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389

2390

2391

2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398

2399

2400

2401

2402

2403

2404

2405

2406

2407

2408

2409

2410

2411

2412

2413

2414

2415

2416

2417

2418

2419

2420

2421

2422

2423

2424

2425

2426

2427

2428

2429

2430

2431

2432

2433

2434

2435

2436

2437

2438

2439

2440

2441

2442

2443

2444

2445

2446

2447

2448

2449

2450

2451

2452

2453

2454

2455

2456

2457

2458

2459

2460

2461

2462

2463

2464

2465

2466

2467

2468

2469

2470

2471

2472

2473

2474

2475

2476

2477

2478

2479

2480

2481

2482

2483

2484

2485

2486

2487

2488

2489

2490

2491

2492

2493

2494

2495

2496

2497

2498

2499

2500

2501

2502

2503

2504

2505

2506

2507

2508

2509

2510

2511

2512

2513

2514

2515

2516

2517

2518

2519

2520

2521

2522

2523

2524

2525

2526

2527

2528

2529

2530

2531

2532

2533

2534

2535

2536

2537

2538

2539

2540

2541

2542

2543

2544

2545

2546

2547

2548

2549

2550

2551

2552

2553

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

2559

2560

2561

2562

2563

2564

2565

2566

2567

2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

2582

2583

2584

2585

2586

2587

2588

2589

2590

2591

2592

2593

2594

2595

2596

2597

2598

2599

2600

2601

2602

2603

2604

2605

2606

2607

2608

2609

2610

2611

2612

2613

2614

2615

2616

2617

2618

2619

2620

2621

2622

2623

2624

2625

2626

2627

2628

2629

2630

2631

2632

2633

2634

2635

2636

2637

2638

2639

2640

2641

2642

2643

2644

2645

2646

2647

2648

2649

2650

2651

2652

2653

2654

2655

2656

2657

2658

2659

2660

2661

2662

2663

2664

2665

2666

2667

2668

2669

2670

2671

2672

2673

2674

2675

2676

2677

2678

2679

2680

2681

2682

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688

2689

2690

2691

2692

2693

2694

2695

2696

2697

2698

2699

2700

2701

2702

2703

2704

2705

2706

2707

2708

2709

2710

2711

2712

2713

2714

2715

2716

2717

2718

2719

2720

2721

2722

2723

2724

2725

2726

2727

2728

2729

2730

2731

2732

2733

2734

2735

2736

2737

2738

2739

2740

2741

2742

2743

2744

2745

2746

2747

2748

2749

2750

2751

2752

2753

2754

2755

2756

2757

2758

2759

2760

2761

2762

2763

2764

2765

2766

2767

2768

2769

2770

2771

2772

2773

2774

2775

2776

2777

2778

2779

2780

2781

2782

2783

2784

2785

2786

2787

2788

2789

2790

2791

2792

2793

2794

2795

2796

2797

2798

2799

2800

2801

2802

2803

2804

2805

2806

2807

2808

2809

2810

2811

2812

2813

2814

2815

2816

2817

2818

2819

2820

2821

2822

2823

2824

2825

2826

2827

2828

2829

2830

2831

2832

2833

2834

2835

2836

2837

2838

2839

2840

2841

2842

2843

2844

2845

2846

2847

2848

2849

2850

2851

2852

2853

2854

2855

2856

2857

2858

2859

2860

2861

2862

2863

2864

2865

2866

2867

2868

2869

2870

2871

2872

2873

2874

2875

2876

2877

2878

2879

2880

2881

2882

2883

2884

2885

2886

2887

2888

2889

2890

2891

2892

2893

2894

2895

2896

2897

2898

2899

2900

2901

2902

2903

2904

2905

2906

2907

2908

2909

2910

2911

2912

2913

2914

2915

2916

2917

2918

2919

2920

2921

2922

2923

2924

2925

2926

2927

2928

2929

2930

2931

2932

2933

2934

2935

2936

2937

2938

2939

2940

2941

2942

2943

2944

2945

2946

2947

2948

2949

2950

2951

2952

2953

2954

2955

2956

2957

2958

2959

2960

2961

2962

2963

2964

2965

2966

2967

2968

2969

2970

2971

2972

2973

2974

2975

2976

2977

2978

2979

2980

2981

2982

2983

2984

2985

2986

2987

2988

2989

2990

2991

2992

2993

2994

2995

2996

2997

2998

2999

3000

3001

3002

3003

3004

3005

3006

3007

3008

3009

3010

3011

3012

3013

3014

3015

3016

3017

3018

3019

3020

3021

3022

3023

3024

3025

3026

3027

3028

3029

3030

3031

3032

3033

3034

3035

3036

3037

3038

3039

3040

3041

3042

3043

3044

3045

3046

3047

3048

3049

3050

3051

3052

3053

3054

3055

3056

3057

3058

3059

3060

3061

3062

3063

3064

3065

3066

3067

3068

3069

3070

3071

3072

3073

3074

3075

3076

3077

3078

3079

3080

3081

3082

3083

3084

3085

3086

3087

3088

3089

3090

3091

3092

3093

3094

3095

3096

3097

3098

3099

3100

3101

3102

3103

3104

3105

3106

3107

3108

3109

3110

3111

3112

3113

3114

3115

3116

3117

3118

3119

3120

3121

3122

3123

3124

3125

3126

3127

3128

3129

3130

3131

3132

3133

3134

3135

3136

3137

3138

3139

3140

3141

3142

3143

3144

3145

3146

3147

3148

3149

3150

3151

3152

3153

3154

3155

3156

3157

3158

3159

3160

3161

3162

3163

3164

3165

3166

3167

3168

3169

3170

3171

3172

3173

3174

3175

3176

3177

3178

3179

3180

3181

3182

3183

3184

3185

3186

3187

3188

3189

3190

3191

3192

3193

3194

3195

3196

3197

3198

3199

3200

3201

3202

3203

3204

3205

3206

3207

3208

3209

3210

3211

3212

3213

3214

3215

3216

3217

3218

3219

- TEEFY, Mrs. Matthew, (1823-1909), born December 16, 1823, L, 39; born in Hull, Yorkshire, England, L, 19; died March 20, 1909, L, 38; newspaper obituary, L, 38
- TEEFY, Thomas C., (d.1853), eldest son of Matthew Teefy and Besty Clarkson, L, 39
- TERESA, St., (1515-1582), XLI, 12
- TERNES, P.J., Rev., (d. 1933), pastor of Holy Cross Parish, Marine City, Michigan, L, 47
- TERPSTRA, Johan Gerard, (1939- ), XLV, 41; L, 197
- TEVLIN, Francis Patrick, CSB, (1921- ), XLIV, 152
- THIOLLIER, abbé, professor at L'Institution Secondaire du Sacré-Coeur, Annonay, XLII, 37
- THOMAS Aquinas, St., (1225?-1274), XLI, 70, 140; XLII, 125
- THOMPSON, Francis, (1859-1907), XLI, 150
- THOMPSON, George James, CSB, (1904-1969), XLVII, 53; celebration of his 35th anniversary of ordination, XLVIII, 21
- THOMPSON, James, son of President Thompson, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 60
- THOMPSON, Leonard James, (1930- ), attending University of Notre Dame, summer 1962, XLV, 46; 1963, XLV, 130; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 19, 1962, XLV, 46; recovering from scarlet fever, 1961, XLIV, 119
- THOMPSON, James Vincent, CSB, (1922- ), XLIV, 25; XLVIII, 18, 31; letter to Father Robert Scollard, July 15, 1962, XLV, 48; studying Italian in Florence, summer 1962, XLV, 17
- THOMPSON, Walter Palmer, (1889- ), President of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 53



- THOMSON, James Sutherland, (1892- ), President of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 54
- THOMSON, Vincent Alexander, CSB, (1902-1968), XLII, 165; XLIII, 63; XLVIII, 153; XLIX, 176; L, 213; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 8, 1956; May 13, September 17, October 17, 1957; September 24, 1958, XLIII, 30ff; wrote obituary of Father John Corrigan, XLII, 85
- THORMAN, Donald, publisher of the National Catholic Reporter, XLVIII, 154
- THORNTON, Peter, architect for St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XLIII, 102
- TIGHE, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1890-1944), XLIX, 133, 200; cynicism of, XLII, 104; preached annual retreat for scholastics in August 1934, XLV, 170
- TILL, Mrs. D., Livonia, sister of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 78
- TIMES Herald, newspaper, Port Huron, L, 46
- TIMMONS, Joseph Jeremiah, CSB, (1912-1956), XLVI, 127; illness, XLIII, 57
- TIPPING, Alan J., Rev., L, 214
- TODD, Gerard William, CSB, (1896- ), XLVIII, 202
- TOMLINSON, L, 171
- TORONTO, City, XLVIII, 178
- TORONTO Symphony Orchestra, XLVII, 206
- TOURVIEILLE, Alphonse, CSB, (1864-1888), buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 8
- TOURVIEILLE, Pierre, CSB, (1780-1859), XLIII, 197, 198; XLIV, 112; XLVI, 24
- TRACOL, Julien, CSB, (1796-1885), XLV, 89; buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay, XLII, 7





- TRAHER, H.G., Rev., pastor of Simcoe, December 25, 1886ff, L, 63, 64; pastor of Simcoe and later in London, XLII, 195
- TRAVERS, Patrick, Maynooth, XLIX, 167
- TRAYLING, James A., Rev., (1859-1930), L, 7
- TRAYNOR, Mr. and Mrs. Howard, L, 189
- TRAYNOR, John J., Msgr., (1884- ), L, 149, 161
- TRAYNOR, Thomas B., Msgr., (d. 1960), L, 149
- TREACY, James Power, Msgr., (1869-1946),  
preached sermon at funeral of Father John Teefy, L, 6; preached sermon at funeral of Mr. Matthew Teefy, father of Father John Teefy, L, 41; sermon preached at funeral of Father John Teefy, XLI, 192ff
- TREATY Books, Limerick, XLIX, 43
- TREVOR, Meriol, writing a biography of St. Philip Neri, 1964, XLVI, 7
- TROVATO, Joseph Anthony, CSB, (1930- ), XLV, 48; XLVI, 171; letters to Father Robert Scollard, June 20, 1962, XLV, 17; 1965, XLVII, 163; studying Italian in Rome, summer 1962, XLV, 17
- TUCKER, John Joseph, (1944- ), XLIX, 49, 50
- TWEEDY, Ernest, Abp., (1900-1965), XLVII, 8
- TWOMEY, Mrs., (d.1968), sister of Father Simon Perdue, XLII, 200
- UDALL, Cyril Ronald, (1927- ), attended Music Conference in St. Louis, 1956, XLIII, 11
- UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor, vocations among Catholic students, XLV, 9
- UNIVERSITY of Ottawa, XLVII, 104
- UNIVERSITY of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856, XLII, 162; academic program, 1906, XLVII, 105; athletic success in 1910, XLVII, 119; coat of arms, XLVII, 122; Diamond



## UNIVERSITY of St. Michael's College, (Continued).

Jubilee, 1852-1927, XLIX, 114; farm on St. Clair Avenue West, XLIX, 87; library building program 1967, XLIX, 31; M.A. course in Theology, XLIX, 108; only 25 non-resident students in 1906 chiefly in high school, XLI, 175; reminiscences of Father Michael Oliver, XLVII, 114

UNIVERSITY of St. Thomas, Houston, budget, XLIV, 180; enrolment 1958, XLIII, 72; graduation, May 29, 1959, XLIII, 166; library building plans, XLIX, 31; news, 1956, XLIII, 47; 1965, XLVII, 198; registration delayed two days by hurricane Carla in 1961, XLIV, 144; Science Building, XLIX, 119; short history of the University written by Father Vincent Guinan in 1968, XLIX, 90

UNIVERSITY of Texas, Austin, acquiring valuable collections of books in England, 1964, XLVI, 55; library, XLV, 59

UNIVERSITY of Western Ontario, conferred LL.D. on Father Joseph Muckle, XLI, 99

UNIVERSITY of Windsor, Master's Degree in Theology, XLVIII, 143

VADNAIS, Ernest Lucien, CSB, (1933- ), XLIV, 95; XLV, 151, 153

VAHEY, Thomas James, CSB, (1898-1955), XLII, 166; XLIV, 151; XLVIII, 53

VALERI, Valerio, Cardinal, (1883-1963), XLV, 141

VALLON, Jean Antoine, CSB, (1775-1840), XLIII, 198

VAN ANTWERP, Francis J., Msgr., (d.1930), Detroit, XLIII, 163

VAN de Gevels, L, 173

VAN de Gevel, John, L, 208, 213

VAN de Gevel, Peter, L, 141



- VAN der Smissen, William Henry, (1844-1929),  
L, 19
- VANDER Zanden, George Leon, (1933- ), XLV,  
3; XLVIII, 40; XLIX, 111; letter to Father  
Robert Scollard, June 28, 1967, XLIX, 46
- VAN Dyke, John, L, 180
- VAN Dyke, Peter, L, 170
- VAN Dyks, Acton, L, 123
- VANDALL, B.L., novice, 1961-62, L, 211, 213,  
215
- VANIER, Louis René, SMM, XLII, 119
- VANIER Institute, XLI, 133
- VASCHALDE, Adolphe Arthur, CSB, (1871-1942),  
XLVII, 110, 121; XLIX, 189; L, 108; taught  
philosophy at St. Michael's College,  
Toronto, XLVII, 116
- VASCHALDE, François, CSB, (1829-1892), L, 108;  
buried in the Basilian Cemetery, Annonay,  
XLII, 7
- VASEK, Leslie Joseph, CSB, (1923-1967), XLVIII,  
35, 205; XLIX, 88; account of his death,  
XLVIII, 33; health, XLIV, 180; XLVIII, 78,  
176; ill ten hours before his death, XLI,  
154; obituary written by Father James  
Embser, XLII, 58ff; priest and physicist,  
XLI, 113; sermon preached at his funeral  
by Father James Wilson, October 18, 1967,  
XLI, 113ff
- VATICAN COUNCIL II, conservatives and liberals,  
XLIV, 195; relations between religious and  
Local Ordinary, XLV, 145; report of Com-  
mission for Religious cut from 160 to 32  
pages, XLV, 137
- VAUGHAN, Bernard, (1847-1922), L, 53
- VAUX, Roland de, OP, (1903- ), XLIII, 3
- VELARDO, M., built Maison Saint-Basile for his  
own home, XLIV, 105
- VENZA, Nunzio Ennoccenza, CSB, (1938- ),  
XLVIII, 45





- VERMILLION, René Marcel, CSB, (1928- ),  
XLI, 181; XLIV, 130; letters to Father  
Robert Scollard, March 4, April 24, 1964,  
XLVI, 26ff; teaching one period daily and  
serving as Registrar and Guidance Counselor  
at St. Thomas High School, 1964, XLVI, 26,  
27
- VERNELLI family, L, 161
- VERNELLI, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1940- ), L,  
159, 166, 169, 174, 177, 178, 187, 191,  
192, 198, 201, 202
- VERNEDE, Fernand Auguste, CSB, (1846-1881),  
buried in the Basilian cemetery, Annonay,  
XLII, 7; XLIX, 23
- VEROT, Augustin, Bp., (1804-1876), biography  
in the archives of the Collège d'Annonay,  
XLVI, 165; graduate of the Collège d'Annonay  
and Bishop of St. Augustine, Florida,  
XLVI, 160
- VERVILLE, Elizabeth, mother of Father David  
Levack, XLII, 107
- VIATORIANs, description of their new general-  
ate in Rome, XLIV, 6; Ordo, XLIV, 8
- VIENNE, Council of, 1312, XLI, 198
- VINCENT, Chalres, CSB, (1828-1890), XLIII, 162
- VINCENT, Claude Louis, CSB, (1925- ),  
XLVIII, 195
- VINCENT de Paul, Saint, (1580?-1660), XLV, 183
- VOLKERT, F.G., Rev., served Windahm (Delhi)  
in 1866, L, 63
- WAGNER, J. Theodore, Rev., (d.1896), Windsor,  
XLIII, 162, 163; resident in Simcoe, Nor-  
folk County, L, 64; in Simcoe, 1861-65,  
L, 63
- WAGNER, Robert, (1941- ), novice, 1961-62,  
L, 211, 213, 217

1871

1. The first of the three main branches of the  
theory of the mind is the theory of the  
senses. This theory is concerned with the  
processes by which the mind receives  
information from the outside world.  
The second branch is the theory of the  
intellect. This theory is concerned with  
the processes by which the mind  
processes the information it receives.  
The third branch is the theory of the  
will. This theory is concerned with  
the processes by which the mind  
controls its own actions.

2. The theory of the senses is the  
most important of the three. It is  
the foundation of all other theories.  
Without it, we could not know  
anything about the world around us.  
The theory of the intellect is also  
important. It is the basis of all  
science and philosophy. Without it,  
we could not understand the world  
or ourselves.

3. The theory of the will is the least  
important of the three. It is the  
basis of all ethics and politics. Without  
it, we could not live in a civilized  
society.

4. The theory of the senses is the  
most difficult to understand. It is  
the most complex of the three. It  
involves many different processes,  
many different organs, and many  
different parts of the brain.

5. The theory of the intellect is the  
most interesting of the three. It is  
the most mysterious of the three. It  
is the only one that we can hope to  
understand.

6. The theory of the will is the most  
practical of the three. It is the only  
one that we can use to improve  
ourselves and the world around us.

7. The theory of the senses is the  
most useful of the three. It is the  
only one that we can use to know  
the world around us.

8. The theory of the intellect is the  
most beautiful of the three. It is  
the only one that we can use to  
understand the world and ourselves.

9. The theory of the will is the most  
valuable of the three. It is the only  
one that we can use to live in a  
civilized society.

10. The theory of the senses is the  
most important of the three. It is  
the foundation of all other theories.  
Without it, we could not know  
anything about the world around us.

- WALKER, Gordon William, CSB, (1928- ), L, 211, 213, 214, 215, 217
- WALL, Leonard J., Rev., L, 188
- WALMSLEY, Charles, OSB, Bp., (1722-1797), XLIX, 175
- WALSH, Delia, mother of Father Edmund Eugene Burns, XLII, 74
- WALSH, Francis Mary, CSB, (1842-1914), L, 6
- WALSH, John, Abp., (1830-1898), XLV, 156, 158; L, 3, 20, 64; attended commencement of Assumption College, Windsor, July 1884, XLIII, 163; blessed new building of Assumption College in April 1884, XLIII, 162
- WALSH, Joseph Basil, Rev. (1888-1965), XLIV, 86; XLVI, 197; XLVII, 50, 181; L, 211
- WALSH, Joseph Thomas, CSB, (1936- ), XLVIII, 36
- WALSH, William John, (1934- ), L, 211
- WALTRODE, Sister, CSJ, taught in St. Mary's Separate School, Barrie, XLVII, 101
- WARD, John Joseph, CSB, (1941- ), XLIX, 102
- WARD, John, gave land for a Catholic cemetery in Meaford parish, XLII, 29; settled in Meaford parish, 1847, XLII, 29
- WARD, Michael, son of John Ward, XLII, 29, 30
- WARD, William, fruit tree dealer, XLII, 30; son of John Ward, XLII, 29
- WARE, John Francis, CSB, (1925- ), XLIX, 124; letter to Father Robert Scollard, February 13, 1968, XLIX, 123
- WARREN, Austin, (1899- ), professor of English at the University of Michigan, 1963, XLV, 14
- WARREN, John Arthur, CSB, (1909- ), XLIII, 154, 156; XLVI, 117; XLIX, 128; activities as chaplain of RCAF Station, Summerside, P.E.I., 1956, XLIII, 57ff; address in 1967, XLIX, 78; letters to Father Robert Scollard,



- WARREN, J.A., (Continued). November 7, 1956, XLIII, 56; October 9, 1959, XLIII, 187; October 10, 1967, XLIX, 78; RCAF chaplain in France, XLIII, 157
- WATKINS, Beulah, XLVI, 108; caring for Father Joseph Muckle, XLVIII, 101; housekeeper for Father Joseph Muckle in Florida, XIV, 119
- WATRIN, Clarence Ervin, CSB, (1932- ), attending summer school, 1965, XLVII, 161
- WATSON, John, (1847-1939), XLIX, 85
- WEBSTER, Benjamin Ibberson, Bp., (1898- ), XLVI, 176
- WEGMAN, Robert, chairman of the Board of Regents, St. John Fisher College, Rochester, N.Y., XLI, 77, 84
- WEIGEL, Gustave, SJ, (1906-1963), XLIV, 184
- WEILER, Arthur Jerome, CSB, (1904- ), XLIV, 209; attended centennial celebrations in Mildmay, Ontario, 1962, XLIV, 65
- WEIR, Mr., Registrar of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 54
- WEIR, Mr. and Mrs. John, XLVI, 178
- WELTY, Emil Jerome, CSB, (1888-1962), XLIII, 85, 179; L, 133
- WENNINGER, Bernard Francis, CSB, (1934- ), chaplain for the Catholic students at Lethbridge Junior College, 1964/65, XLVI, 119
- WESLEY, John Michael, CSB, (1940- ), XLVII, 51
- WEST, Thomas H.T., Msgr., (d.1935), wrote history of Holy Angels Parish, St. Thomas, Ontario, 1921, XLII, 175
- WESTERN United States Regional Basilian Meeting, 1966, XLVII, 13
- WETH, Mr., Sugar Land, visit to Toronto, 1959, XLIII, 181





- WEY, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1910- ), XLIV, 15, 27, 34, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 68, 69, 80, 87, 98, 108, 109, 111, 145, 147, 171, 176, 182, 183, 189, 202; XLV, 1, 5, 39, 40, 44, 50, 53, 54, 75, 81, 86, 91, 100, 120, 123, 127, 136, 140, 141, 143, 149, 179, 194, 195, 206, 207; XLVI, 10, 23, 25, 48, 53, 59, 68, 82, 83, 108, 112, 115, 119, 124, 136, 137, 142, 148, 157, 176; XLVII, 25, 39, 40, 47, 49, 52, 69, 93, 131, 160, 161, 197, 202, 206, 224; XLVIII, 28, 29, 30, 47, 52, 81, 98, 99, 103, 117, 119, 127, 143, 185, 196, 205; XLIX, 24, 46, 68, 74, 96, 97, 121, 142, 190; L, 189; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 18, 1967, XLVIII, 193
- WEY, Thomas, nephew of Father Joseph Wey, XLVIII, 81
- WHEELER, Ann, mother of Fathers John and Terence McLaughlin, XLII, 108
- WHEELER, John Patrick, CSB, (1939- ), XLVIII, 166, 168; XLIX, 165
- WHELAN, James Hugh, CSB, (1902-1940), sermon at his funeral preached by Father Henry Carr, XLV, 29
- WHELAN, Maurice Francis, CSB, (1909- ), 25th anniversary of priestly ordination, December 17, 1964, XLVI, 170
- WHELAN, Miss, XLII, 116
- WHIBBS, George, Rev., (d.1937), role in the vocation of Father Daniel Forestell, XLI, 5
- WHITE, Robert, Toronto lawyer, XLIV, 113
- WHITE Friars School, Cheltenham, England, XLIX, 73
- WHITLEY, John Raymond, C.S.B., (1927- ), attended Catholic Library Convention, 1956, XLIII, 10; letters to Father Robert Scollard, April 8, 1956, XLIII, 10; October 22, November 4, 1965, XLVII, 207ff



- WHYTE, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1921- ), XLIV, 76, 160; XLVIII, 104; XLIX, 135, 158
- WICK, John Cuthbert, CSB, (1928- ), XLI, 147; XLII, 17; health, XLIX, 107; letter to Father Robert Scollard, June 14, 1968, XLIX, 177; read prayers at burial of Father William AlexanderSheehan, 1967, XLII, 54
- WIECZOREK, Conrad Thomas, (1932- ), courses at Marquette University, 1964/65, XLVI, 102; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 30, December 17, 1964, XLVI, 102ff; February 13, 1967, XLVIII, 185
- WILBUR, Gerard Harvey, CSB, (1898-1947), XLII, 95; XLIV, 89
- WILBUR, Murray George, (1939- ), XLV, 25, 39
- WILEY, Peter Joseph, (1939- ),, novice, 1961-62, L, 213
- WILHELM, Joseph L., Abp., (1909- ), XLVIII, 157
- WILLAN, Healy, (1880-1968), XLIX, 98
- WILLETT, Joseph Lineham, CSB, (1911-1958), born November 19, 1911, XLII, 112; illness, XLIII, 56; obtained a private flier's license, XLII, 113; ordained priest on December 17, 1938, XLII, 112; professed August 15, 1930, XLII, 112
- WILLIAMS, Albert Lawrence, CSB, (1926- ), address, summer 1967, XLVIII, 92; letters to Father Robert Scollard, May 14, 1956, XLIII, 12; July 3, 1966; June 16, 1967, XLVIII, 91ff; wrote obituary of Father William Conway, XLII, 82
- WILSON, Sir Daniel, (1816-1892), L, 21, 22
- WILSON, James Francis, CSB, (1912- ), XLVII, 62; XLVIII, 117, 205; XLIX, 88, 98, 105, 151; address at the first meeting of the Western United States Region, January 21,



- WILSON, JF., (Continued). 1966, XLI, 118ff;  
preached sermon at funeral of Father  
Leslie Vasek, October 18, 1967, XLVIII,  
33; text of sermon, XLI, 113ff; Regional  
Representative for the Western United  
States Region, XLVII, 178
- WILSON, John McDermott, CSB, (1919- ),  
letters to Father Robert Scollard, October  
13, 1964, XLVI, 119; October 2, 1966,  
XLVIII, 131
- WILSON, Kenneth Patrick, (1923- ), XLIX,  
128
- WINCHELL, Constance Mabel, (1896- ), XLV,  
24
- WINDLE, Joseph Raymond, Bp., (1917- ),  
XLIV, 154; XLV, 161; XLVI, 176
- WING family, L, 215
- WINNIPEG, Archdiocese, Golden Jubilee, 1906-  
1966, XLVII, 62, 64
- WIRTZ, Wilfrid, Pallotine priest living at St.  
Joseph's College, Edmonton, XLVIII, 10
- WODEHOUSE, Pelham Granville, (1881- ),  
XLVIII, 93, 94
- WOOD, Richard Shakeshaft, CSB, (1916-1956),  
XLIII, 6; funeral, XLIII, 44; illness,  
XLIII, 6
- WOODBRIIDGE Register, L, 174
- WOODS, Louis P., Rev., L, 188
- WRIGHT, Adam Henry, (1846-1930), L, 7
- WRIGHT, John Joseph, Cardinal, (1909- ),  
L, 194
- WRIGLEY, Anthony, XLI, 131
- YEUNG, Andrew Jerome, (1938- ), XLV, 42
- YOUNG, Edmund Michael, CSB, (1907- ), XLVIII,  
26
- YOUNG, Guilford, Bp., (1912- ), XLIX, 10





- YOUNG, William John, CSB, (1925- ), XLVIII, 79, 205; XLIX, 24, 25, 60, 74, 88, 165, 202; letters to Father Robert Scollard, October 16, 1962, XLV, 57; October 1, 1964, XLVI, 107; September 2, 1967, XLVIII, 196; preached retreat at St. Basil's Novitiate, Pontiac, August 1959, XLII, 146; received letter from Father James Embser, November 15, 1967, XLII, 51
- YOUNGER, Marion Evans, secretary to the President of the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, XLI, 54
- ZAKOOR, Frederick John, CSB, (1929- ), XLIX, 128; letters to Father Robert Scollard, September 23, 1963, November 5, 1963; November 17, 1962; October 1, 1962; XLV, 95ff; April 8, 1964, XLVI, 41; April 27, 1964, XLVI, 64; summer 1965, XLVII, 179; offer a position as a teacher for one year at a school in Lebanon, XLVII, 179; visit to Lebanon, 1964, XLVI, 64
- ZAMPARO, Secondiano Mario, (1941- ), XLIV, 62
- ZEPP, Philip Lawrence, (1940- ), novice, 1960-61, I, 159, 160, 166, 180, 192, 194, 196, 199, 201, 202, 204
- ZEPPLIN, Ferdinand, Count von, (1838-1917), XLVII, 110
- ZINGER, Cecil Harold, CSB, (1933- ), XLVIII, 40; I, 211
- ZOLONDEK, Michael, (1928- ), XLVIII, 24; XLIX, 137; attending St. Vincent's Church, Meaford, when it was destroyed by fire in 1965, XLII, 36















